The Research Assistant for Maniplexes and Polytopes

0.7.01

1 July 2022

Gabe Cunningham

Mark Mixer

Gordon Williams

Gabe Cunningham

 $Email: \verb|gabriel.cunning| \verb|gham@gmail.com| \\$

Homepage: http://www.gabrielcunningham.com

Mark Mixer

Email: mixerm@wit.edu

Gordon Williams

Email: giwilliams@alaska.edu

 $Homepage: \verb|http://williams.alaska.edu| \\$

Address: PO Box 756660

Department of Mathematics and Statistics

University of Alaska Fairbanks Fairbanks, AK 99775-6660

Copyright

© 1997-2022 by Gabe Cunningham, Mark Mixer, and Gordon Williams

RAMP package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Acknowledgements

We appreciate very much all past and future comments, suggestions and contributions to this package and its documentation provided by GAP users and developers.

Contents

1	Installation							
	1.1	Basics	6					
2	Using RAMP							
	2.1	Assumptions	7					
	2.2	Extending RAMP	7					
3	Group Constructors							
	3.1	Ggis	9					
	3.2	Sggis	11					
	3.3	String rotation groups	16					
4	Maniplex Constructors 18							
	4.1	Maniplexes	18					
	4.2	Reflexible Maniplexes	20					
	4.3	Rotary Maniplexes	21					
	4.4	Subclasses of maniplex	23					
5	Families of Polytopes 25							
	5.1	Classical polytopes	25					
	5.2		31					
	5.3	The Tomotope	32					
	5.4	Toroids	32					
	5.5	Uniform and Archimedean polyhedra	34					
6	Com	Combinatorial Structure of Maniplexes 38						
	6.1	Basics	38					
	6.2	Faces	38					
	6.3	Flatness	42					
	6.4	Schlafli symbol	43					
	6.5	Orientability	45					
	6.6	Zigzags and holes	47					
7	Alge	braic Structure of Maniplexes	49					
	7.1	Groups of Maps, Polytopes, and Maniplexes	49					
	7.2	Automorphism group acting on faces and chains	52					
	7.3	Number of orbits and transitivity	53					

	7.4	Faithfulness	55						
	7.5	Flag orbits	57						
8	Comparing maniplexes								
	8.1	Quotients and covers	6(
9	Polytope Constructions and Operations								
	9.1	Extensions, amalgamations, and quotients	65						
	9.2		67						
	9.3	•	71						
	9.4	• .	73						
	9.5	• 1	73						
10	Stratified Operations 70								
			76						
11	Maps On Surfaces 79								
	-		79						
		8	81						
		1	81						
			81						
			84						
			86						
	_								
12	Pose		89						
			89						
			93						
			98						
	12.4		02						
	12.5	Element operations	03						
	12.6	Product operations	04						
13	Graphs for Maniplexes 10'								
	13.1	Graph families	07						
	13.2	Graph constructors for maniplexes	07						
14	Volta	ge Graphs and Operations 1	17						
	14.1	Voltage Operator	17						
15	Data	pases 1	22						
	15.1	Regular polyhedra	22						
	15.2	System internal representations	26						
16	Utili	y Functions 1	28						
		y and the state of	28						
		•	28						
			29						
			3(

	_
RAMP	- 5
KANIP	J

17 Synonyms for Commands	135
References	137
Index	138

Chapter 1

Installation

1.1 Basics

Some quick notes on installation:

- RAMP is confirmed to work with version 4.11.1 of GAP, but is known not to work with some earlier versions.
- Copy the RAMP folder and its contents to your GAP /pkg folder.
 - If using the GAP.app on macOS, this should be your user Library/Preferences/GAP/pkg folder. Probably the easiest way to do this if you have received RAMP as a .zip file is to copy the file into this location, and then unpack it. After that, you can delete the .zip file.

Chapter 2

Using RAMP

2.1 Assumptions

There are a few assumptions that many methods make.

- 1. The connection group of a maniplex with N flags is often assumed to act on [1..N]. This is gradually being rewritten to allow any set of integers as flags, but use caution when working with such connection groups.
- 2. When working with a connection group $\langle r_0, \dots, r_{n-1} \rangle$, some methods may have strange behavior if any r_i or $r_i r_j$ has any fixed points. Indeed, Sggis of that type define pre-maniplexes rather than maniplexes. Eventually, the methods that build maniplexes will verify that no r_i or $r_i r_j$ has fixed points.

2.2 Extending RAMP

Suppose you want to add a new operation on maniplexes to RAMP. We will see how to accomplish that with a hypothetical example. Let's pretend that there's a mathematical operation on maniplexes called "Stretch".

Our first step will be to create two new files in the lib/directory: stretch.gd and stretch.gi. The first file is for the declaration of the new operation, and the second is for the implementation.

In stretch.gd, we want to add a line that declares the new operation, something like this:

Now we will write the implementation in stretch.gi:

```
InstallMethod(Stretch,

[IsManiplex],
function(M)
...actual code goes here...
end);
```

Finally, we need to make sure that these new files are read when RAMP is loaded up. Open up init.g (in the root RAMP directory) and add the line

```
ReadPackage( "ramp", "lib/stretch.gd" );
```

(We recommend that you put that line in alphabetical order with the rest.) Similarly, open up read.g and add the line

```
ReadPackage( "ramp", "lib/stretch.gi" );
```

Now your code is available in your copy of RAMP!

Here are two more things you should do. First, test your code. Create a new file called stretch.tst in the tst directory of RAMP. The format of the tests is that you first write a line that starts with "gap>" and continues with some input, as if you actually typed it in to the GAP prompt. Then, on the following line, put the expected output.

To run your tests, run the following command in RAMP:

```
gap> TestRamp("stretch.tst");
Example
```

If any tests fail (that is, if the output from GAP does not match the expected output from your test file), then GAP will alert you to the discrepancies. Otherwise, when the tests are complete, there will be no output and you will just see the gap> prompt again.

You can also call TEST_RAMP() to run all of the tests in the /tst directory.

Finally, you should document your operation! Take a look at one of the .gd files included with RAMP to see what you should include. To actually build the documentation, you will need the package AutoDoc. For example, the following will rebuild the documentation:

```
gap> LoadPackage("AutoDoc");
gap> AutoDoc("ramp", rec( scaffold := true, autodoc := true));
```

To see your updated documentation, you can either navigate to the html file in the doc/ directory, or you can quit GAP and restart it, and then your documentation will be available in the inline help. If you have LaTeX set up properly, then it will also build a pdf manual.

Chapter 3

Group Constructors

3.1 Ggis

3.1.1 UniversalGgi

```
▷ UniversalGgi(n) (operation)
▷ UniversalGgi(cox) (operation)

Returns: IsFpGroup
```

In the first form, returns the universal Coxeter Group of rank n. In the second form, returns the Coxeter Group with the given Coxeter diagram. The diagram is given as a list with the order of r0 r1, r0 r2, ..., r0 r_{n-1}, r_1 r_2, etc.

```
gap> g := UniversalGgi(3);
<fp group of size infinity on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> RelatorsOfFpGroup(g);
[ r0^2, r1^2, r2^2 ]
gap> q := UniversalGgi([3,3,3]);
<fp group on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> RelatorsOfFpGroup(q);
[ r0^2, r1^2, r2^2, (r0*r1)^3, (r0*r2)^3, (r1*r2)^3 ]
```

3.1.2 **Ggi**

```
▷ Ggi(cox[, relations]) (operation)
▷ Ggi(cox, words, orders) (operation)

Returns: IsFpGroup
```

Returns the ggi defined by the given Coxeter diagram and with the given relations. The relations can be given by a list of Tietze words or as a string of relators or relations that involve r0 etc. If no relations are given, then returns the universal ggi with the given Coxeter diagram. This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only).

```
gap> g := Ggi([3,3,3], "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^3");;
gap> Size(g);
54
gap> n := 5;;
```

```
gap> Size(Ggi([3,3,3], "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^$n"));
150
```

The second form takes the Coxeter diagram cox, a list of words in the generators r0 etc, and a list of orders. It returns the ggi that is the quotient of the universal ggi with that Coxeter diagram by the relations obtained by setting each word[i] to have order order[i]. This is primarily useful for quickly constructing a family of related Ggis.

```
Example

gap> L := List([1..5], k -> Ggi([3,3,3], ["r0 r1 r2 r1"], [k]));;

gap> List(L, Size);
[ 6, 24, 54, 96, 150 ]
```

3.1.3 CyclicGgi (for IsList, IsList)

```
▷ CyclicGgi(cox[, relations])

Returns: IsFpGroup
```

Returns the ggi with a cyclic diagram defined by the given orders, and subject to the given relations. cox gives the orders of r0 r1, r1 r2, ..., r_{n-1} r_0.

```
gap> g := CyclicGgi([3,4,5,6]);
  <fp group on the generators [ r0, r1, r2, r3 ]>
  gap> RelatorsOfFpGroup(g);
  [ r0^2, r1^2, r2^2, r3^2, (r0*r1)^3, (r0*r2)^2, (r0*r3)^6, (r1*r2)^4, (r1*r3)^2, (r2*r3)^5 ]
  gap> g2 := CyclicGgi([3,4,3,4], "(r0 r1 r2 r3)^4");
  <fp group on the generators [ r0, r1, r2, r3 ]>
  gap> Size(g2);
  1440
```

3.1.4 GgiElement (for IsGroup, IsString)

```
▷ GgiElement(g, str)
```

Returns: the element of g with underlying word str.

This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only).

```
Example

gap> gap> g := Group((1,2), (2,3), (3,4), (1,4));;

gap> GgiElement(g, "r0 r3");
(1,2,4)
```

3.1.5 SimplifiedGgiElement (for IsGroup, IsString)

```
▷ SimplifiedGgiElement(g, str)
```

(operation)

(operation)

(operation)

Returns: the element of g with underlying word str, in a reduced form.

This acts like GgiElement, except that the word is in reduced form. Note that this is accomplished by calling SetReducedMultiplication on g. As a result, further computations with g may be substantially slower. This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only).

```
gap> g := Ggi([3,3,3], "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^4");;
gap> SimplifiedGgiElement(g, "(r0 r1)^4");
r0*r1
```

3.2 Sggis

3.2.1 UniversalSggi

```
▷ UniversalSggi(n) (operation)

▷ UniversalSggi(sym) (operation)

Returns: IsFpGroup
```

In the first form, returns the universal Coxeter Group of rank n. In the second form, returns the Coxeter Group with Schlafli symbol sym.

```
gap> g:=UniversalSggi(3);
<fp group of size infinity on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> q:=UniversalSggi([3,4]);
<fp group of size 48 on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> IsQuotient(g,q);
true
```

3.2.2 Sggi

```
▷ Sggi(symbol[, relations]) (operation)
▷ Sggi(sym, words, orders) (operation)

Returns: IsFpGroup
```

Returns the sggi defined by the given Schlafli symbol and with the given relations. The relations can be given by a list of Tietze words or as a string of relators or relations that involve r0 etc. If no relations are given, then returns the universal sggi with the given Schlafli symbol. This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only).

```
Example

gap> g := Sggi([4,3,4], "(r0 r1 r2)^3, (r1 r2 r3)^3");;

gap> h := Sggi([4,4], "r0 = r2");;

gap> k := Sggi([infinity, infinity], [[1,2,1,2,1,2], [2,3,2,3,2,3]]);;

gap> k = Sggi([3,3]);

true

gap> n := 3;;

gap> Size(Sggi([4,4], "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^$n"));

72
```

The second form takes the Schlafli Symbol sym, a list of words in the generators r0 etc, and a list of orders. It returns the Sggi that is the quotient of the universal Sggi with that Schlafli Symbol by the relations obtained by setting each word[i] to have order order[i]. This is primarily useful for quickly constructing a family of related Sggis.

```
Example

gap> L := List([1..5], k -> Sggi([4,4], ["r0 r1 r2"], [2*k]));;

gap> List(L, Size);
[ 16, 64, 144, 256, 400 ]
```

3.2.3 IsGgi (for IsGroup)

```
\triangleright IsGgi(g) (property)
```

Returns: whether g is generated by involutions. Or more specifically, whether GeneratorsOfGroup(g) all have order 2 or less.

```
gap> IsGgi(SymmetricGroup(4));
false
gap> IsGgi(Group([(1,2),(2,3)]));
true
```

3.2.4 IsStringy (for IsGroup)

 \triangleright IsStringy(g) (property)

Returns: whether every pair of non-adjacent generators of g commute.

```
Example

gap> IsStringy(Group((1,2),(2,3),(3,4)));

true

gap> IsStringy(Group((1,2),(3,4),(2,3)));

false
```

3.2.5 IsSggi (for IsGroup)

```
\triangleright IsSggi(g) (property
```

Returns: whether g is a string group generated by involutions. Equivalent to IsGgi(g) and IsStringy(g).

```
gap> IsSggi(SymmetricGroup(4));
false
gap> IsSggi(Group((1,2),(3,4),(2,3)));
false
gap> IsSggi(Group((1,2),(2,3),(3,4)));
true
```

3.2.6 IsFixedPointFreeSggi (for IsGroup)

```
▷ IsFixedPointFreeSggi(g)
```

(property)

Returns: whether *g* is a string group generated by involutions such that no generator and no product of two generators has any fixed points. A premaniplex M is a maniplex if and only if IsFixed-PointFreeSggi(ConnectionGroup(M)). Equivalent to IsGgi(g) and IsStringy(g).

```
Example

gap> IsFixedPointFreeSggi(Group((1,2)(3,4), (1,3)(2,4),(1,4)(2,3)));

true

gap> IsFixedPointFreeSggi(Group((1,2)(3,4), (1,2)(3,4), (1,4)(2,3)));

false
```

3.2.7 IsStringRotationGroup (for IsGroup)

▷ IsStringRotationGroup(g)

(property)

Returns: Whether g is a string rotation group, i.e. the even word subgroup of an Sggi. This means that the product of adjacent generators should be an involution.

```
gap> IsStringRotationGroup(Group((1,2)(3,4), (2,3,4)));
false
gap> IsStringRotationGroup(Group((1,3,2), (2,4,3)));
true
```

3.2.8 IsStringC (for IsGroup)

▷ IsStringC(G) (property)

Returns: Whether *G* is a string C group. Currently only works for finite groups.

```
Example

gap> IsStringC(Sggi([4,4], "r0 r1 r2"));

false

gap> IsStringC(Sggi([4,4], "(r0 r1 r2)^4"));

true
```

3.2.9 IsStringCPlus (for IsGroup)

▷ IsStringCPlus(G)

(property)

Returns: Whether *G* is a string C+ group. Currently only works for finite groups.

```
gap> IsStringCPlus(Group((1,2)(3,4), (2,3,4)));
false
gap> IsStringCPlus(Group((1,3,2), (2,4,3)));
true
gap> IsStringCPlus(RotationGroup(ToroidalMap44([1,0])));
false
```

3.2.10 SggiElement (for IsGroup, IsString)

 \triangleright SggiElement(g, str)

(operation)

Returns: the element of g with underlying word str.

This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only).

```
gap> g := Group((1,2),(2,3),(3,4));;
gap> SggiElement(g, "r0 r1");
```

```
(1,3,2)
gap> n := 2;;
gap> SggiElement(g, "(r0 r1)^$n");
(1,2,3)
```

For convenience, you can also use a reflexible maniplex M in place of g, in which case AutomorphismGroup(M) is used for g.

3.2.11 SimplifiedSggiElement (for IsGroup, IsString)

```
▷ SimplifiedSggiElement(g, str)
```

(operation)

Returns: the element of g with underlying word str, in a reduced form.

This acts like SggiElement, except that the word is in reduced form. Note that this is accomplished by calling SetReducedMultiplication on g. As a result, further computations with g may be substantially slower. This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only). For convenience, you can also use a reflexible maniplex M in place of g, in which case AutomorphismGroup(M) is used for g.

```
gap> g := AutomorphismGroup(Cube(3));;
gap> SimplifiedSggiElement(g, "(r0 r1)^5");
r0*r1
```

3.2.12 IsRelationOfReflexibleManiplex (for IsManiplex, IsString)

```
▷ IsRelationOfReflexibleManiplex(M, rel)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether the relation given by the string rel holds in AutomorphismGroup(M). This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only).

```
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex([8,6],"(r0 r1)^4 (r1 r2)^3");;
gap> IsRelationOfReflexibleManiplex(M, "(r0 r1 r2)^3");
false
gap> IsRelationOfReflexibleManiplex(M, "(r0 r1 r2)^12");
true
```

3.2.13 RotGpElement (for IsGroup, IsString)

```
▷ RotGpElement(g, str)
```

(operation)

Returns: the element of the rotation group g with underlying word str.

This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only).

```
gap> Order(RotGpElement(Cube(3), "s1"));
4
gap> Order(RotGpElement(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), "s2^-1 s1"));
5
```

For convenience, you can also use a rotary maniplex M in place of g, in which case RotationGroup(M) is used for g.

3.2.14 SimplifiedRotGpElement (for IsGroup, IsString)

```
    ▷ SimplifiedRotGpElement(g, str)
```

operation)

Returns: the element of the rotation group g with underlying word str, in a reduced form.

This acts like RotGpElement, except that the word is in reduced form. Note that this is accomplished by calling SetReducedMultiplication on g. As a result, further computations with g may be substantially slower. This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only). For convenience, you can also use a rotary maniplex M in place of g, in which case RotationGroup(M) is used for g.

```
gap> SimplifiedRotGpElement(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), "s1^6");
s1^2
```

3.2.15 SggiFamily (for IsGroup, IsList)

```
▷ SggiFamily(parent, words)
```

(operation)

Given a parent group and a list of strings that represent words in r0, r1, etc, returns a function. That function accepts a list of positive integers L, and returns the quotient of parent by the relations that set the order of each words[i] to L[i].

Example

```
gap> f := SggiFamily(Sggi([4,4]), ["r0 r1 r2 r1"]);
function( orders ) ... end
gap> g := f([3]);
<fp group on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> Size(g);
72
gap> h := f([6]);
<fp group on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> IsQuotient(h,g);
true
```

One of the advantages of building an SggiFamily is that testing whether one member of the family is a quotient of another member can be done quite quickly.

3.2.16 IsCConnected (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsCConnected(m)
```

(property)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether a given maniplex is C-connected (i.e., is the connection group a string C-group).

```
gap> IsCConnected(ToroidalMap44([1,0]));
false
gap> IsCConnected(Prism(ToroidalMap44([1,0])));
true
```

3.2.17 SectionSubgroup (for IsGroup, IsList)

```
\triangleright SectionSubgroup(g, I)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsSggi

Given an Sggi g, returns the subgroup generated by those generators with indices in I.

```
gap> g := AutomorphismGroup(Cube(5));;
gap> SectionSubgroup(g, [0, 2, 3]);
Group([ r0, r2, r3 ])
gap> Size(last);
12
```

3.2.18 VertexFigureSubgroup (for IsGroup)

▷ VertexFigureSubgroup(g)

(operation)

Returns: IsSggi

Given an Sggi g, returns the vertex-figure subgroup; that is, the subgroup generated by all generators except for the first one.

```
gap> VertexFigureSubgroup(AutomorphismGroup(Cube(3)));
Group([ r1, r2 ])
gap> Size(last);
6
```

3.2.19 FacetSubgroup (for IsGroup)

▷ FacetSubgroup(g)

(operation)

Returns: IsSggi

Given an Sggi g, returns the facet subgroup; that is, the subgroup generated by all generators except for the last one.

```
gap> FacetSubgroup(AutomorphismGroup(Cube(3)));
Group([ r0, r1 ])
gap> Size(last);
8
```

3.3 String rotation groups

3.3.1 UniversalRotationGroup (for IsInt)

▷ UniversalRotationGroup(n)

(operation)

Returns the rotation subgroup of the universal Coxeter Group of rank n.

```
gap> UniversalRotationGroup(3);
<fp group of size infinity on the generators [ s1, s2 ]>
```

3.3.2 UniversalRotationGroup (for IsList)

 \triangleright UniversalRotationGroup(sym)

(operation)

Returns the rotation subgroup of the Coxeter Group with Schlafli symbol sym.

```
gap> UniversalRotationGroup([4,4]);
<fp group of size infinity on the generators [ s1, s2 ]>
gap> UniversalRotationGroup([3,3,3]);
<fp group of size 60 on the generators [ s1, s2, s3 ]>
```

Chapter 4

Maniplex Constructors

4.1 Maniplexes

4.1.1 Maniplex (for IsPermGroup)

```
\triangleright Maniplex(G) (operation)
```

Returns: IsManiplex

Given a permutation group G on the set [1..N], returns a maniplex with N flags with connection group G. This function first checks whether g is an Sggi. Use ManiplexNC to bypass that check.

```
gap> G := Group([(1,2)(3,4)(5,6), (2,3)(4,5)(1,6)]);;
gap> M := Maniplex(G);
Pgon(3)
gap> c := ConnectionGroup(Cube(3));
<permutation group with 3 generators>
gap> Maniplex(c) = Cube(3);
true
```

4.1.2 Maniplex (for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup)

Let M be a reflexible maniplex and let H be a subgroup of AutomorphismGroup(M). This returns the maniplex M/H. This will be reflexible if and only if H is normal. For most purposes, it is probably easier to use QuotientManiplex, which takes a string of relations as input instead of a subgroup. The example below builds the map $\{4,4\}_{(1,0),(0,2)}$.

```
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex([4,4]);
CubicTiling(2)
gap> G := AutomorphismGroup(M);
<fp group of size infinity on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> H := Subgroup(G, [G.1*G.2*G.3*G.2, (G.2*G.1*G.2*G.3)^2]);
Group([ r0*r1*r2*r1, (r1*r0*r1*r2)^2 ])
gap> M2 := Maniplex(M, H);
3-maniplex
gap> Size(M2);
16
```

4.1.3 Maniplex (for IsFunction, IsList)

```
▷ Maniplex(F, inputs)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs a formal maniplex, represented by an operation F and a list of arguments inputs. By itself, this does not really _do_ anything -- it creates a maniplex object that only knows the operation F and the inputs. However, many polytope operations (such as Pyramid(M), Medial(M), etc) use this construction as a base, and then add "attribute computers" that tell the formal maniplex how to compute certain things in terms of properties of the base. See AddAttrComputer for more information.

4.1.4 Maniplex (for IsPoset)

▷ Maniplex(P)

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs the maniplex from the given poset P. This assumes that P actually defines a maniplex.

4.1.5 Maniplex (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

▷ Maniplex(P)

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs the maniplex from its flag graph F. This assumes that F actually defines a maniplex.

4.1.6 Premaniplex (for IsGroup)

▷ Premaniplex(g)

(operation)

Returns: IsPremaniplex.

Given a group g we return the premaniplex with connection group g. This function first checks whether group is an Sggi. Use PremaniplexNC to bypass that check.

Here we build a premaniplex with 3 flags.

```
gap> g:=Group((1,2),(2,3),(1,2));;
gap> Premaniplex(g);
Premaniplex of rank 3 with 3 flags
```

4.1.7 Premaniplex (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

▷ Premaniplex(G)

(operation)

Returns: IsPremaniplex.

Given an edge labeled graph G we return the premaniplex with that graph. Note: We will assume (but not check) that the graph is a premaniplex, that is to say, we are assumging each vertex is incident with one edge of each label.

Here we have a premaniplex with 2 flags.

```
gap> gap> L:=[[[1,2],0], [[1,2],1], [[1],2], [[2],2]];;
gap> F:=EdgeLabeledGraphFromLabeledEdges(L);;
gap> Premaniplex(F);
Premaniplex of rank 3 with 2 flags
```

4.2 Reflexible Maniplexes

4.2.1 ReflexibleManiplex

```
▷ ReflexibleManiplex(sym[, relations]) (operation)
▷ ReflexibleManiplex(sym, words, orders) (operation)
▷ ReflexibleManiplex(name) (operation)
```

Returns: IsReflexibleManiplex

In the first form, we are given an Sggi g and we return the reflexible maniplex with that automorphism group, where the privileged generators are those returned by GeneratorsOfGroup(g).

```
gap> g := Group([(1,2), (2,3), (3,4)]);
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex(g);
gap> M = Simplex(3);
true
```

This function first checks whether g is an Sggi. Use ReflexibleManiplexNC to bypass that check. Note, however, that this function does not check whether the generators are all nontrivial and pairwise distinct, and so the output could be a pre-maniplex that is incorrectly labeled as a maniplex. For most purposes, this is relatively harmless, since most functions treat maniplexes and pre-maniplexes in roughly the same way.

For more information on relators, see the documentation on ParseGgiRels. The second form returns the universal reflexible maniplex with Schlafli symbol sym. If the optional argument relations is given, then we return the reflexible maniplex with the given defining relations. The relations can be given by a list of Tietze words or as a string of relators or relations that involve r0 etc. This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only).

```
Example

gap> q := ReflexibleManiplex([4,3,4], "(r0 r1 r2)^3, (r1 r2 r3)^3");;

gap> q = ReflexibleManiplex([4,3,4], "(r0 r1 r2)^3 = (r1 r2 r3)^3 = 1");

true

gap> p := ReflexibleManiplex([infinity], "r0 r1 r0 = r1 r0 r1");;

gap> n := 3;;

gap> Size(ReflexibleManiplex([4,4], "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^$n"));

72
```

The third form takes the Schlafli Symbol sym, a list of words in the generators r0 etc, and a list of orders. It returns the reflexible maniplex that is the quotient of the universal maniplex with that Schlaffi Symbol by the relations obtained by setting each word[i] to have order order[i]. This is primarily useful for quickly constructing a family of related maniplexes.

```
Example 
gap> L := List([1..5], k -> ReflexibleManiplex([4,4], ["r0 r1 r2 r1"], [k]));;
gap> List(L, IsPolytopal);
[ false, true, true, true ]
```

The fourth form accepts common names for reflexible 3-maniplexes that specify the lengths of holes and zigzags. That is, " $\{p, q \mid h2, \dots, hk \}_z1, ..., zL$ " is the quotient of $\{p,q\}$ by the relations that make the 2-holes have length h2, ..., h3 and the 1-zigzags have length h3, etc.

```
gap> ReflexibleManiplex("{4,4 | 6}") = ToroidalMap44([6,0]);
true
gap> ReflexibleManiplex("{4,4}_4") = ToroidalMap44([2,2]);
true
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex("{6,6 | 6,2}_4");;
gap> HoleLength(M,2);
6
gap> HoleLength(M,3);
2
gap> ZigzagLength(M,1);
4
```

In the second and third forms, if the option set_schlafli is set, then we set the Schlafli symbol to the one given. This may not be the correct Schlafli symbol, since the relations may cause a collapse, so this should only be used if you know that the Schlafli symbol is correct.

The abbreviations RefMan and RefManNC are also available for all of these usages.

4.2.2 ReflexiblePremaniplex (for IsGroup)

```
▶ ReflexiblePremaniplex(g) (operation)
Returns: IsPremaniplex
```

In the first form, we are given an Sggi g and we return the reflexible premaniplex with that automorphism group, where the privileged generators are those returned by GeneratorsOfGroup(g).

```
gap> g := Group([(1,2), (2,3), (3,4)]);
gap> M := ReflexiblePremaniplex(g);
gap> M = Simplex(3);
true
Example
```

This function first checks whether g is an Sggi. Use ReflexiblePremaniplexNC to bypass that check.

4.3 Rotary Maniplexes

4.3.1 RotaryManiplex

```
▷ RotaryManiplex(g) (operation)

▷ RotaryManiplex(sym) (operation)

▷ RotaryManiplex(sym, relations) (operation)

▷ RotaryManiplex(sym, words, orders) (operation)
```

In the first form, given a group g (which should be a string rotation group), returns the rotary maniplex with that rotation group, where the privileged generators are those returned by GeneratorsOfGroup(g). This function first checks whether g is a StringRotationGroup. Use RotaryManiplexNC to bypass that check.

```
gap> M := RotaryManiplex(UniversalRotationGroup([3,3]));;
gap> M = Simplex(3);
true
```

The second form returns the universal rotary maniplex (in fact, regular polytope) with Schlafli symbol sym.

```
gap> M := RotaryManiplex([4,3]);;
gap> M = Cube(3);
true
Example

full display the following properties of the following properties
```

The third form returns the rotary maniplex with the given Schlafli symbol and with the given relations. The relations are given by a string that refers to the generators s1, s2, etc. This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only).

```
gap> M := RotaryManiplex([4,4], "(s2^-1 s1)^6");;
gap> M = ToroidalMap44([6,0]);
true
```

The fourth form takes the Schlafli Symbol sym, a list of words in the generators r0 etc, and a list of orders. It returns the rotary maniplex that is the quotient of the universal maniplex with that Schlaffi Symbol by the relations obtained by setting each word[i] to have order order[i]. This is primarily useful for quickly constructing a family of related maniplexes.

```
Example
gap> L := List([1..5], k -> RotaryManiplex([4,4], ["s1 s2^-1"], [k]));;
gap> List(L, IsPolytopal);
[ false, true, true, true ]
```

In the last two forms, if the option set_schlafli is set, then we set the Schlafli symbol to the one given. This may not be the correct Schlafli symbol, since the relations may cause a collapse, so this should only be used if you know that the Schlafli symbol is correct.

```
gap> M := RotaryManiplex([6,6], "(s1^2 s2^2)^8");;
gap> SchlafliSymbol(M);
#I Coset table calculation failed -- trying with bigger table limit
... eventually give up with CTRL-C
gap> M := RotaryManiplex([6,6], "(s1^2 s2^2)^8" : set_schlafli);;
gap> SchlafliSymbol(M);
[6, 6]
```

4.3.2 EnantiomorphicForm (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ EnantiomorphicForm(M)
```

(operation)

The *enantiomorphic form* of a rotary maniplex is the same maniplex, but where we choose the new base flag to be one of the flags that is adjacent to the original base flag. If M is reflexible, then this choice has no effect. Otherwise, if M is chiral, then the enantiomorphic form gives us a different presentation for the rotation group.

```
gap> M := ToroidalMap44([1,2]);;
gap> g := AutomorphismGroup(M);
<fp group of size 20 on the generators [ s1, s2 ]>
```

```
gap> RelatorsOfFpGroup(g);
[ (s1*s2)^2, s1^4, s2^4, s2^-1*s1*(s2*s1^-1)^2 ]
gap> h := AutomorphismGroup(EnantiomorphicForm(M));
<fp group of size 20 on the generators [ s1, s2 ]>
gap> RelatorsOfFpGroup(h);
[ (s1*s2)^2, s1^4, s2^4, s2^-1*s1^-1*s2*s1^3*s2*s1 ]
```

4.4 Subclasses of maniplex

4.4.1 IsPolytopal (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsPolytopal(M)
```

Returns: true or false

Returns whether the maniplex M is polytopal; i.e., the flag graph of a polytope.

4.4.2 IsPolytopal (for IsPremaniplex)

4.4.3 SatisfiesPathIntersectionProperty (for IsManiplex)

Returns: IsBool

Tests for the weak path intersection property in a maniplex. Definitions and description available in [GVH18].

4.4.4 IsFaithful (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsFaithful(m) (operation)
```

Returns whether the maniplex m is faithful, as defined in "Polytopality of Maniplexes"; i.e., whether for each flag the intersection of all the i-faces containing that flag is just the flag itself.

```
gap> IsFaithful(Cube(3));
true
gap> IsFaithful(ToroidalMap44([1,0]));
false
```

4.4.5 IsRegularPolytope (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsRegularPolytope(maniplex)
```

(attribute)

Returns whether a maniplex is a regular polytope.

```
gap> p:=24Cell();
24Cell
gap> IsRegularPolytope(p);
```

```
true
gap> q:=CartesianProduct(Simplex(2),Cube(2));
CartesianProduct(Pgon(3), Pgon(4))
gap> IsRegularPolytope(q);
false
```

Chapter 5

Families of Polytopes

5.1 Classical polytopes

5.1.1 Vertex

```
Vertex()
Returns: IsPolytope
Returns the universal 0-polytope.

gap> Vertex();
UniversalPolytope(0)
(operation)
```

5.1.2 Edge

5.1.3 Pgon (for IsInt)

```
    Pgon(p)
    Returns: IsPolytope
    Returns the p-gon.

gap> Facets(Pgon(5));
[ UniversalPolytope(1) ]

(operation)

Example

graph

Example

gaph

Facets(Pgon(5));
[ UniversalPolytope(1) ]
```

5.1.4 Cube (for IsInt)

Cube(n) (operation)
Returns: IsPolytope
Returns the n-cube.

```
_{-} Example _{-}
  gap> Fvector(Cube(4));
   [ 16, 32, 24, 8 ]
5.1.5 HemiCube (for IsInt)

▷ HemiCube(n)
                                                                                    (operation)
   Returns: IsPolytope
   Returns the n-hemi-cube.
                                     ____ Example _____
   gap> Fvector(HemiCube(4));
   [8, 16, 12, 4]
5.1.6 CrossPolytope (for IsInt)
▷ CrossPolytope(n)
                                                                                    (operation)
   Returns: IsPolytope
   Returns the n-cross-polytope.
                                        \_ Example \_
  gap> NumberOfVertices(CrossPolytope(5));
5.1.7 Octahedron
▷ Octahedron()
                                                                                    (operation)
   Returns: IsPolytope
   Returns the octahedron (3-cross-polytope).
                                        _{-} Example _{-}
  gap> Octahedron() = CrossPolytope(3)
  true
5.1.8 HemiCrossPolytope (for IsInt)

▷ HemiCrossPolytope(n)
                                                                                    (operation)
   Returns: IsPolytope
   Returns the n-hemi-cross-polytope.
                                        _ Example
  gap> NumberOfVertices(HemiCrossPolytope(5));
  5
5.1.9 Simplex (for IsInt)
▷ Simplex(n)
                                                                                    (operation)
   Returns: IsPolytope
   Returns the n-simplex.
                                        __ Example ____
```

gap> Petrial(Simplex(3))=HemiCube(3);

true

5.1.10 Tetrahedron

▷ Tetrahedron()

(operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the tetrahedron (3-simplex).

```
gap> Tetrahedron() = Simplex(3)
true
Example

true
```

5.1.11 CubicTiling (for IsInt)

▷ CubicTiling(n) (operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the rank n+1 polytope; the tiling of E^n by n-cubes.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(CubicTiling(3));
[ 4, 3, 4 ]
```

5.1.12 Dodecahedron

▷ Dodecahedron() (operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the dodecahedron, {5, 3}.

```
gap> Dual(Dodecahedron());
Icosahedron()
```

5.1.13 HemiDodecahedron

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the hemi-dodecahedron, {5, 3}_5.

```
gap> Dual(HemiDodecahedron());
ReflexibleManiplex([ 3, 5 ], "(r2*r1*r0)^5")
```

5.1.14 Icosahedron

▷ Icosahedron()

(operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the icosahedron, {3, 5}.

```
gap> Dual(Icosahedron());
Dodecahedron()
```

5.1.15 HemiIcosahedron

Returns the hemi-icosahedron, {3, 5}_5.

```
gap> Fvector(HemiIcosahedron());
[ 6, 15, 10 ]
```

5.1.16 SmallStellatedDodecahedron

▷ SmallStellatedDodecahedron()

(operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Constructs the small stellated dodecahedron combinatorially. This is the same combinatorial object as the great dodecahedron. You may also use the command GreatDodecahedron();.

```
gap> SmallStellatedDodecahedron()=GreatDodecahedron();
true
gap> Size(GreatDodecahedron());
120
```

5.1.17 24Cell

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the 24-cell, {3, 4, 3}.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(24Cell());
[ 3, 4, 3 ]
```

5.1.18 Hemi24Cell

→ Hemi24Cell() (operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the hemi-24-cell, {3, 4, 3}_6.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Hemi24Cell());
[ 3, 4, 3 ]
```

5.1.19 120Cell

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the 120-cell, {5, 3, 3}.

5.1.20 Hemi120Cell

5.1.21 600Cell

```
P 600Cell()
Returns: IsPolytope
Returns the 600-cell, {3, 3, 5}.

gap> Dual(600Cell());
120Cell()
(operation)

Example
```

5.1.22 Hemi600Cell

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the hemi-600-cell, $\{3, 3, 5\}_{15}$.

```
gap> Dual(Hemi600Cell())=Hemi120Cell();
true
```

5.1.23 BrucknerSphere

▷ BrucknerSphere() (operation)

Returns: IsPoset

Returns Bruckner's sphere.

5.1.24 InternallySelfDualPolyhedron1 (for IsInt)

▷ InternallySelfDualPolyhedron1(p)

(operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Constructs the internally self-dual polyhedron of type {p, p} described in Theorem 5.3 of [CM17]. #(https://doi.org/10.11575/cdm.v12i2.62785). p must be at least 7.

```
Example ________ Example _______ gap> SchlafliSymbol(InternallySelfDualPolyhedron1(40)); [ 40, 40 ]
```

5.1.25 InternallySelfDualPolyhedron2 (for IsInt, IsInt)

▷ InternallySelfDualPolyhedron2(p, k)

(operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Constructs the internally self-dual polyhedron of type $\{p, p\}$ described in Theorem 5.8 of [CM17].# (https://doi.org/10.11575/cdm.v12i2.62785). p must be even and at least 6, and k must be odd.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(InternallySelfDualPolyhedron2(40,7));
[ 40, 40 ]
```

5.1.26 GrandAntiprism

▷ GrandAntiprism()

(operation)

(operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the Grand Antiprism.

5.1.27 STG1 (for IsInt)

 \triangleright STG1(n) (operation)

Returns: premaniplex

Builds the 1 flag premaniplex of rank n. See VOLTAGE OPERATIONS ON MANIPLEXES (citation coming soon).

```
gap> STG1(5);
Premaniplex of rank 5 with 1 flag
```

5.1.28 STG2 (for IsInt,IsList)

▷ STG2(n, I)

Returns: premaniplex

Builds the 2 flag premaniplex of rank n with semi-edges in I. See VOLTAGE OPERATIONS ON MANIPLEXES (citation coming soon).

```
gap> STG2(5,[2,4]);
Premaniplex of rank 5 with 2 flags
```

5.1.29 STG3 (for IsInt,IsInt)

 \triangleright STG3(n, i) (operation)

Returns: premaniplex

Builds the 3 flag premaniplex of rank n described on Page 11 of Symmetry Type Graphs of Polytopes and Maniplexes [CDRFHT15] (https://doi.org/10.1007/s00026-015-0263-z). The edges of label i-1 and i+1 are parallel.

```
gap> STG3(5,2);
Premaniplex of rank 5 with 3 flags
```

5.1.30 STG3 (for IsInt,IsInt,IsInt)

```
\triangleright STG3(n, i, j) (operation)
```

Returns: premaniplex

Assumes j=i+1 and builds the 3 flag premaniplex of rank n described on Page 11 of Symmetry Type Graphs of Polytopes and Maniplexes [CDRFHT15] (https://doi.org/10.1007/s00026-015-0263-z). There are edges of label i and j.

```
gap> STG3(6,2,3);
Premaniplex of rank 6 with 3 flags
```

5.2 Flat and tight polytopes

5.2.1 FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron (for IsInt, IsInt, IsInt, IsInt)

```
\triangleright FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(p, q, i, j) (operation)
```

Returns: polyhedron

polyhedron is the flat orientably regular polyhedron with automorphism group $[p, q] / (r2 r1 r0 r1 = (r0 r1)^i (r1 r2)^j)$. This function validates the inputs to make sure that the polyhedron is well-defined. Use FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedronNC if you do not want this validation.

```
Example gap> FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(4,2,3,3);
FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(4,2,-1,1)
```

5.2.2 FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedraOfType (for IsList)

```
⊳ FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedraOfType(sym)
```

(operation)

Returns a list of all flat, orientably regular polyhedra with Schlafli symbol sym.

```
Example

ap> FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedraOfType([6,6]);

[ FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(6,6,3,1), FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(6,6,-1,1),
   FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(6,6,-1,3) ]
```

5.2.3 TightOrientablyRegularPolytopesOfType (for IsList)

```
    □ TightOrientablyRegularPolytopesOfType(sym)
```

(operation)

Returns a list of all tight, orientably regular polytopes with Schlafli symbol sym. When sym has length 2, this just calls FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedraOfType(sym).

```
Example

gap> TightOrientablyRegularPolytopesOfType([6,6]);

[ FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(6,6,3,1), FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(6,6,-1,1),
    FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(6,6,-1,3) ]
```

5.3 The Tomotope

5.3.1 Tomotope

5.4 Toroids

5.4.1 ToroidalMap44

Returns the toroidal map $\{4,4\}_{\vec{u},\vec{v}}$. If only u is given, then v is taken to be u rotated 90 degrees, in which case the resulting map is either reflexible or chiral.

```
gap> ToroidalMap44([3,0]) = ARP([4,4], "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^3");
true
gap> M := ToroidalMap44([1,2]);; IsChiral(M);
true
gap> ToroidalMap44([5,0]) = SmallestReflexibleCover(M);
true
gap> M := ToroidalMap44([2,0],[0,3]);; NumberOfFlagOrbits(M);
2
gap> M = ARP([4,4]) / "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^2, (r1 r0 r1 r2)^3";
true
gap> SmallestReflexibleCover(M) = ToroidalMap44([6,0]);
true
gap> ToroidalMap44([2,3],[4,1]) = ToroidalMap44([-3,2],[-1,4]);
true
```

5.4.2 ToroidalMap36

Returns the toroidal map $\{3,6\}_{\vec{u},\vec{v}}$. If only u is given, then we return the corresponding reflexible map (if u is [a, 0] or [a, a]) or chiral map.

```
gap> Size(ToroidalMap36([3,0])) = 108;
true
gap> SmallestReflexibleCover(ToroidalMap36([2,3])) = ToroidalMap36([19,0]);
true
gap> ToroidalMap36([3,0]) = ToroidalMap36([3,0],[0,3]);
true
gap> ToroidalMap36([2,3]) = ToroidalMap36([2,3],[-3,5]);
```

```
true
gap> NumberOfFlagOrbits(ToroidalMap36([3,0],[-2,4]));
3
gap> NumberOfFlagOrbits(ToroidalMap36([4,3],[5,0]));
6
```

5.4.3 ToroidalMap63

```
\triangleright ToroidalMap63(u[, v]) (function)
```

Returns: IsManiplex

Returns the toroidal map $\{6,3\}_{\vec{u},\vec{v}}$. If only u is given, then we return the corresponding reflexible map (if u is [a, 0] or [a, a]) or chiral map.

```
gap> Size(ToroidalMap63([3,0])) = 108;
true
gap> SmallestReflexibleCover(ToroidalMap63([2,3])) = ToroidalMap63([19,0]);
true
gap> ToroidalMap63([3,0]) = ToroidalMap63([3,0],[0,3]);
true
gap> ToroidalMap63([2,3]) = ToroidalMap63([2,3],[-3,5]);
true
gap> NumberOfFlagOrbits(ToroidalMap63([3,0],[-2,4]));
3
gap> NumberOfFlagOrbits(ToroidalMap63([4,3],[5,0]));
6
```

5.4.4 CubicToroid (for IsInt,IsInt,IsInt)

```
▷ CubicToroid(s, k, n) (operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given IsInt triple s, k, n, will return the regular toroid \{4, 3^{n-2}, 4\}_{\vec{s}} where \vec{s} = (s^k, 0^{n-k}).
```

```
Example Example (3, 5, 6, 7).
```

```
gap> m44:=CubicToroid(3,2,2);;
gap> m44=ToroidalMap44([3,3]);
true
```

5.4.5 CubicToroid (for IsInt,IsList)

```
CubicToroid(n, vecs) (operation)
Returns: IsManiplex
```

Given an integer n and a list of vectors *vecs*, returns the cubic toroid that is a quotient of Cubic-Tiling(n) by the translation subgroup generated by the given vectors. The results may be nonsensical if *vecs* does not generate an n-dimensional translation group.

```
gap> CubicToroid(2,[[2,0],[0,2]]);
3-maniplex
gap> last=ToroidalMap44([2,0]);
true
```

(operation)

5.4.6 3343Toroid (for IsInt,IsInt)

```
    □ 3343Toroid(s, k) (operation)
```

Returns: IsManiplex

Given IsInt pair s, k, will return the regular toroid $\{3,3,4,3\}_{\vec{s}}$ where $\vec{s} = (s^k, 0^{n-k})$. Note that k must be 1 or 2.

```
gap> M := 3343Toroid(3,1);
ReflexibleManiplex([ 3, 3, 4, 3 ], "(r0 r1 r2 r3 r2 r1 r4 r3 r2 r3 r4 r1 r2 r3 r2 r1)^3")
gap> IsPolytopal(M);
true
gap> IsPolytopal(3343Toroid(1,1));
false
```

5.4.7 24CellToroid (for IsInt,IsInt)

```
≥ 24CellToroid(s, k)
```

Returns: IsManiplex

Given IsInt pair s, k, will return the regular toroid $\{3,4,3,3\}_{\vec{s}}$ where $\vec{s} = (s^k, 0^{n-k})$. Note that k must be 1 or 2.

```
gap> M := 24CellToroid(3,1);;
gap> Dual(M) = 3343Toroid(3,1);
true
```

5.5 Uniform and Archimedean polyhedra

Representations of the uniform and Archimedean polyhedra here are from [HW10].

5.5.1 Cuboctahedron

```
▷ Cuboctahedron()
```

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the cuboctahedron.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Cuboctahedron());
[ [ 3, 4 ], 4 ]
```

5.5.2 TruncatedTetrahedron

```
▷ TruncatedTetrahedron() (operation)
```

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the truncated tetrahedron.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(TruncatedTetrahedron());
[ [ 3, 6 ], 3 ]
```

5.5.3 TruncatedOctahedron

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the truncated octahedron.

```
gap> Fvector(TruncatedOctahedron());
[ 24, 36, 14 ]
```

5.5.4 TruncatedCube

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the truncated octahedron.

```
gap> Fvector(TruncatedCube());
[ 24, 36, 14 ]
gap> SchlafliSymbol(TruncatedCube());
[ [ 3, 8 ], 3 ]
```

5.5.5 Icosadodecahedron

▷ Icosadodecahedron()

(operation)

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the icosadodecahedron.

```
gap> VertexFigure(Icosadodecahedron());
Pgon(4)
gap> Facets(Icosadodecahedron());
[ Pgon(5), Pgon(3) ]
```

5.5.6 TruncatedIcosahedron

ight. TruncatedIcosahedron()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the truncated icosahedron.

```
gap> Facets(TruncatedIcosahedron());
[ Pgon(6), Pgon(5) ]
```

5.5.7 SmallRhombicuboctahedron

▷ SmallRhombicuboctahedron()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the small rhombicuboctahedron.

```
gap> ZigzagVector(SmallRhombicuboctahedron());
[ 12, 8 ]
```

5.5.8 Pseudorhombicuboctahedron

▷ Pseudorhombicuboctahedron()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the pseudorhombicuboctahedron.

```
gap> Size(ConnectionGroup(Pseudorhombicuboctahedron()));
16072626615091200
```

5.5.9 SnubCube

▷ SnubCube()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex Constructs the snub cube.

```
gap> IsEquivelar(PetrieDual(SnubCube()));
true
gap> SchlafliSymbol(PetrieDual(SnubCube()));
[ 30, 5 ]
gap> Size(ConnectionGroup(PetrieDual(SnubCube())));
3804202857922560
gap> Size(AutomorphismGroup(PetrieDual(SnubCube())));
24
```

5.5.10 SmallRhombicosidodecahedron

▷ SmallRhombicosidodecahedron()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the small rhombicosidodecahedron.

```
gap> Facets(SmallRhombicosidodecahedron());
[ Pgon(5), Pgon(4), Pgon(3) ]
```

5.5.11 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron

▷ GreatRhombicosidodecahedron()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the great rhombicosidodecahedron.

```
gap> Facets(GreatRhombicosidodecahedron());
[ Pgon(10), Pgon(4), Pgon(6) ]
```

5.5.12 SnubDodecahedron

▷ SnubDodecahedron()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the small snub dodecahedron.

```
gap> Facets(SnubDodecahedron());
[ Pgon(5), Pgon(3) ]
gap> IsEquivelar(PetrieDual(SnubDodecahedron()));
true
```

5.5.13 TruncatedDodecahedron

> TruncatedDodecahedron()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the truncated dodecahedron.

```
gap> Facets(TruncatedDodecahedron());
[ Pgon(10), Pgon(3) ]
```

5.5.14 GreatRhombicuboctahedron

▷ GreatRhombicuboctahedron()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the great rhombicuboctahedron.

```
gap> Size(ConnectionGroup(GreatRhombicuboctahedron()));
5308416
```

Chapter 6

Combinatorial Structure of Maniplexes

6.1 Basics

6.1.1 Size (for IsPremaniplex)

▷ Size(M) (attribute)

Returns: The number of flags of the premaniplex *M*.

Synonym: NumberOfFlags.

6.1.2 RankManiplex (for IsPremaniplex)

▷ RankManiplex(M) (attribute)

Returns: The rank of the premaniplex M.

6.2 Faces

6.2.1 NumberOfIFaces (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

```
    NumberOfIFaces(M, i) (operation)
```

Returns The number of i -faces of M.

```
gap> NumberOfIFaces(Dodecahedron(),1);
30
```

6.2.2 NumberOfVertices (for IsManiplex)

NumberOfVertices(M) (attribute)

Returns the number of vertices of M.

```
gap> NumberOfVertices(HemiDodecahedron());
10
```

6.2.3 NumberOfEdges (for IsManiplex)

NumberOfEdges(M) (attribute)

Returns the number of edges of M.

```
gap> NumberOfEdges(HemiIcosahedron());
15
```

6.2.4 NumberOfFacets (for IsManiplex)

```
    NumberOfFacets(M) (attribute)
```

Returns the number of facets of M.

```
gap> NumberOfFacets(Bk21(4,6));
4
```

6.2.5 NumberOfRidges (for IsManiplex)

```
    NumberOfRidges(M) (attribute)
```

Returns the number of ridges ((n-2)-faces) of M.

```
gap> NumberOfRidges(CrossPolytope(5));
80
```

6.2.6 Fvector (for IsManiplex)

```
> Fvector(M) (attribute)
```

Returns the f-vector of M.

```
gap> Fvector(HemiIcosahedron());
[ 6, 15, 10 ]
```

6.2.7 Section(s)

```
ightharpoonup Section(M, j, i) (operation)

ightharpoonup Section(M, j, i, k) (operation)

ightharpoonup Sections(M, j, i) (operation)
```

Section (M, j, i) returns the section F_{-j} / F_{-i} , where F_{-j} is the j-face of the base flag of M and F_{-i} is the i-face of the base flag. Section (M, j, i, k) returns the section F_{-j} / F_{-i} , where F_{-j} is the j-face of flag number k of M and F_{-i} is the i-face of the same flag. Sections (M, j, i) returns all sections of type F_{-j} / F_{-i} , where F_{-j} is a j-face and F_{-i} is an incident i-face.

```
gap> Section(ToroidalMap44([2,2]),3,0);
Pgon(4)
gap> Section(Cuboctahedron(),2,-1,1);
Pgon(4)
gap> Section(Cuboctahedron(),2,-1,4);
Pgon(3)
gap> Sections(Cuboctahedron(),2,-1);
[ Pgon(4), Pgon(3) ]
```

6.2.8 Facet(s)

```
ightharpoonup Facets(M) (attribute)

ightharpoonup Facet(M, k) (operation)

ightharpoonup Facet(M) (attribute)
```

Returns the facet-types of M (i.e. the maniplexes corresponding to the facets). Returns the facet of M that contains the flag number k (that is, the maniplex corresponding to the facet). Returns the facet of M that contains flag number 1 (that is, the maniplex corresponding to the facet).

```
gap> Facets(Cuboctahedron());
[ Pgon(4), Pgon(3) ]
gap> Facet(Cuboctahedron(),4);
Pgon(3)
gap> Facet(Cuboctahedron());
Pgon(4)
```

6.2.9 Vertex Figure(s)

```
▷ VertexFigures(M)

▷ VertexFigure(M, k)

▷ VertexFigure(M)

(operation)

(attribute)
```

Returns the types of vertex-figures of M (i.e. the maniplexes corresponding to the vertex-figures). Returns the vertex-figure of M that contains flag number k. Returns the vertex-figure of M that contains the base flag.

```
gap> p:=Dual(SmallRhombicosidodecahedron());
Dual(3-maniplex)
gap> VertexFigures(p);
[ Pgon(5), Pgon(4), Pgon(3) ]
gap> VertexFigure(p,4);
Pgon(4)
gap> VertexFigure(p);
Pgon(5)
```

6.2.10 VertDegrees (for IsManiplex)

VertDegrees(M) (attribute)

Returns: IsList

Returns a list that describes how many vertices M has of each valency. This list has the form [[v1, n1], [v2, n2], ...] to indicate that there are n1 vertices of valcency v1, etc.

```
gap> VertDegrees(Pyramid(5));
[ [3, 5], [5, 1] ];
gap> VertDegrees(Kis(Cube(3)));
[ [4, 6], [6, 8] ];
gap> VertDegrees(Prism(5));
[ [3, 10] ]
```

6.2.11 FaceSizes (for IsManiplex)

ightharpoonup FaceSizes(M) (attribute)

Returns: IsList

Returns a list that describes how many 2-faces M has of each size. This list has the form [[f1, n1], [f2, n2], ...] to indicate that there are n1 f1-gonal faces, etc.

```
gap> FaceSizes(Cube(3));
[ [ 4, 6 ] ]
gap> FaceSizes(Cube(4));
[ [ 4, 24 ] ]
gap> FaceSizes(Prism(Dodecahedron()));
[ [ 4, 30 ], [ 5, 24 ] ]
```

6.2.12 FacetList (for IsManiplex)

ightharpoonup FacetList(M) (attribute)

Returns: list

Lists the facets of the maniplex M as lists of flags.

```
Example

gap> m:=Cuboctahedron();

3-maniplex
gap> FacetList(m);

[ [ 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 13, 18 ], [ 4, 6, 9, 12, 16, 21 ], [ 8, 14, 15, 24, 25, 34 ],

[ 11, 19, 20, 29, 30, 39 ], [ 17, 26, 27, 36, 37, 46, 47, 57 ], [ 22, 31, 32, 41, 42, 52, 53, 62 [ 23, 28, 33, 38, 43, 49 ], [ 35, 44, 45, 55, 56, 65, 66, 75 ],

[ 40, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71, 80 ], [ 48, 54, 59, 64, 69, 74 ], [ 58, 67, 68, 77, 78, 86 ],

[ 63, 72, 73, 82, 83, 89 ], [ 76, 81, 85, 88, 91, 93 ], [ 79, 84, 87, 90, 92, 94, 95, 96 ] ]
```

6.2.13 VertexList (for IsManiplex)

VertexList(M)
 (attribute)

Returns: list

Lists the vertices of the maniplex M as lists of flags.

```
gap> m:=Cuboctahedron();
3-maniplex
gap> VertexList(m);
[ [ 1, 3, 4, 8, 9, 15, 17, 26 ], [ 2, 5, 6, 11, 12, 20, 22, 31 ], [ 7, 13, 14, 23, [ 10, 18, 19, 28, 29, 38, 40, 50 ], [ 16, 21, 27, 32, 37, 42, 48, 54 ],
[ 25, 34, 36, 45, 46, 56, 58, 67 ], [ 30, 39, 41, 51, 52, 61, 63, 72 ],
[ 43, 49, 55, 60, 65, 70, 76, 81 ], [ 47, 57, 59, 68, 69, 78, 79, 87 ],
[ 53, 62, 64, 73, 74, 83, 84, 90 ], [ 66, 75, 77, 85, 86, 91, 92, 95 ],
[ 71, 80, 82, 88, 89, 93, 94, 96 ]
```

6.2.14 NFacesList (for IsManiplex,IsInt)

Lists the n-faces of the maniplex M as lists of flags.

```
gap> m:=Cuboctahedron();
3-maniplex
gap> NFacesList(m);
gap> m:=Cuboctahedron();
3-maniplex
gap> NFacesList(m,2)=FacetList(m);
true
gap> NFacesList(m,1);
[[1,2,4,6],[3,7,8,14],[5,10,11,19],[9,16,17,27],[12,21,21,21,21],
[13,18,23,28],[15,25,26,36],[20,30,31,41],[24,34,35,45],
[29,39,40,51],[33,43,44,55],[37,47,48,59],[38,49,50,60],
[42,53,54,64],[46,57,58,68],[52,62,63,73],[56,66,67,77],
[61,71,72,82],[65,75,76,85],[69,74,79,84],[70,80,81,88],
[78,86,87,92],[83,89,90,94],[91,93,95,96]]
```

6.3 Flatness

6.3.1 Flatness

```
\triangleright IsFlat(M) (property)
\triangleright IsFlat(M, i, j) (operation)
```

Returns: true or false

In the first form, returns true if every vertex of the maniplex M is incident to every facet. In the second form, returns true if every i-face of the maniplex M is incident to every j-face.

```
gap> IsFlat(HemiCube(3));
true
gap> IsFlat(Simplex(3),0,2);
false
```

6.4 Schlafli symbol

6.4.1 SchlafliSymbol (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ SchlafliSymbol(M)
```

Returns the Schlafli symbol of the maniplex M. Each entry is either an integer or a set of integers, where entry number i shows the polygons that we obtain as sections of (i+1)-faces over (i-2)-faces.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(SmallRhombicosidodecahedron());
[[3, 4, 5], 4]
```

6.4.2 PseudoSchlafliSymbol (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ PseudoSchlafliSymbol(M)
```

(attribute)

(attribute)

Sometimes when we make a maniplex, we know that the Schlafli symbol must be a quotient of some symbol. This most frequently happens because we start with a maniplex with a given Schlafli symbol and then take a quotient of it. In this case, we store the given Schlafli symbol and call it a *pseudo-Schlafli symbol* of M. Note that whenever we compute the actual Schlafli symbol of M, we update the pseudo-Schlafli symbol to match.

```
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex([4,4], "(r0 r1)^2");;
gap> PseudoSchlafliSymbol(M);
[4, 4]
gap> SchlafliSymbol(M);
[2, 4]
gap> PseudoSchlafliSymbol(M);
[2, 4]
```

6.4.3 IsEquivelar (for IsManiplex)

```
> IsEquivelar(M) (property)
```

Returns: the the maniplex M is equivelar; i.e., whether its Schlafli Symbol consists of integers at each position (no lists).

```
gap> IsEquivelar(Bk2l(6,18));
true
```

6.4.4 IsDegenerate (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsDegenerate(M)
```

(property)

Returns: true or false

Returns whether the maniplex M has any sections that are digons. We may eventually want to include maniplexes with even smaller sections.

```
gap> F := FreeGroup("s0","s1","s2","s3");;
gap> s0 := F.1;; s1 := F.2;; s2 := F.3;; s3 := F.4;;
```

```
gap> rels := [ s0*s0, s1*s1, s2*s2, s3*s3, s0*s2*s0*s2,
> s1*s2*s1*s2, s0*s3*s0*s3, s1*s3*s1*s3,
> s2*s3*s2*s3*s2*s3*s2*s3, s0*s1*s0*s1*s0*s1*s0*s1*s0*s1];;
gap> poly := F / rels;;
gap> IsDegenerate(ARP(poly));
true
```

6.4.5 IsTight (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsTight(P)

(property)

Returns: true or false

Returns whether the polytope P is tight, meaning that it has a Schlafli symbol $\{k_1, ..., k_{n-1}\}$ and has $2 k_1 ... k_{n-1}$ flags, which is the minimum possible. This property doesn't make any sense for non-polytopal maniplexes, which aren't constrained by this lower bound.

```
gap> IsTight(ToroidalMap44([2,0]));
true
```

6.4.6 EulerCharacteristic (for IsManiplex)

▷ EulerCharacteristic(M)

(attribute)

Returns: The Euler characteristic of the maniplex, given by $f_0 - f_1 + f_2 - \cdots + (-1)^{n-1} f_{n-1}$.

```
gap> EulerCharacteristic(Bk2lStar(3,5));
-10
```

6.4.7 Genus (for IsManiplex)

▷ Genus (M) (attribute)

Returns: The genus of the given 3-maniplex.

```
gap> Genus(Bk2lStar(3,5));
6
```

6.4.8 IsSpherical (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsSpherical(M) (property)

Returns: Whether the 3-maniplex M is spherical, which is to say, whether the Euler characteristic is equal to 2.

```
gap> IsSpherical(Simplex(3));
true
gap> IsSpherical(AbstractRegularPolytope([4,4],"h2^3"));
false
gap> IsSpherical(Pyramid(5));
true
gap> IsSpherical(CubicTiling(2));
false
```

6.4.9 IsLocallySpherical (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsLocallySpherical(M)
```

property)

Returns: Whether the 4-maniplex M is locally spherical, which is to say, whether its facets and vertex-figures are both spherical.

```
gap> IsLocallySpherical(Simplex(4));
true
gap> IsLocallySpherical(AbstractRegularPolytope([4,4,4]));
false
gap> IsLocallySpherical(CubicTiling(3));
true
gap> IsLocallySpherical(Pyramid(Cube(3)));
true
```

6.4.10 IsToroidal (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsToroidal(M)
```

(property)

Returns: Whether the 3-maniplex M is toroidal, which is to say, whether the Euler characteristic is equal to 0.

```
gap> IsToroidal(Simplex(3));
false
gap> IsToroidal(AbstractRegularPolytope([4,4],"h2^3"));
true
gap> IsToroidal(Pyramid(5));
false
```

6.4.11 IsLocallyToroidal (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsLocallyToroidal(M)
```

(property)

Returns: Whether the 4-maniplex M is locally toroidal, which is to say, whether it has at least one toroidal facet or vertex-figure, and all of its facets and vertex-figures are either spherical or toroidal.

```
gap> IsLocallyToroidal(Simplex(4));
false
gap> IsLocallyToroidal(AbstractRegularPolytope([4,4,3],"(r0 r1 r2 r1)^2"));
true
gap> IsLocallyToroidal(AbstractRegularPolytope([4,4,4],"(r0 r1 r2 r1)^2, (r1 r2 r3 r2)^2"));
true
```

6.5 Orientability

6.5.1 IsOrientable (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsOrientable(M)
```

(property)

Returns: true or false

A maniplex is orientable if its flag graph is bipartite.

```
gap> IsOrientable(HemiCube(3));
false
gap> IsOrientable(Cube(3));
true
```

6.5.2 IsIOrientable (for IsManiplex, IsList)

```
\triangleright IsIOrientable(M, I)
```

For a subset I of $\{0, ..., n-1\}$, a maniplex is I-orientable if every closed path in its flag graph contains an even number of edges with colors in I.

```
gap> IsIOrientable(HemiCube(3),[1,2]);
true
```

6.5.3 IsVertexBipartite (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsVertexBipartite(M)
```

(property)

(operation)

Returns: true or false

A maniplex is vertex-bipartite if its 1-skeleton is bipartite. This is equivalent to being I-orientable for $I = \{0\}$.

```
gap> IsVertexBipartite(HemiCube(4));
true
```

6.5.4 IsFacetBipartite (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsFacetBipartite(M)
```

(property)

Returns: true or false

A maniplex is facet-bipartite if the 1-skeleton of its dual is bipartite. This is equivalent to being I-orientable for $I = \{n-1\}$.

```
gap> IsFacetBipartite(HemiCube(4));
false
```

6.5.5 OrientableCover (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ OrientableCover(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns the minimal *orientable cover* of the maniplex M.

```
gap> OrientableCover(HemiCube(3))=Cube(3);
true
```

6.5.6 IOrientableCover (for IsManiplex, IsList)

```
▷ IOrientableCover(M, I)
```

(operation)

Returns the minimal *I-orientable cover* of the maniplex M.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(IOrientableCover(Cube(3), [2]));
[ 4, 6 ]
```

6.6 Zigzags and holes

6.6.1 ZigzagLength (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

```
\triangleright ZigzagLength(M, j)
```

(operation)

Returns: The lengths of j-zigzags of the 3-maniplex M. This corresponds to the lengths of orbits under r0 (r1 r2) i .

```
gap> ZigzagLength(Cube(3),1);
6
gap> ZigzagLength(Cube(3),2);
6
gap> ZigzagLength(Cube(3),3);
2
```

6.6.2 ZigzagVector (for IsManiplex)

▷ ZigzagVector(M)

(attribute)

Returns: The lengths of all zigzags of the 3-maniplex M.

A rank 3 maniplex of type $\{p, q\}$ has Floor(q/2) distinct zigzag lengths because the j-zigzags are the same as the (q-j)-zigzags.

```
gap> ZigzagVector(Pseudorhombicuboctahedron());
[ [ 40, 56 ], [ 8, 32 ] ]
```

6.6.3 PetrieLength (for IsManiplex)

▷ PetrieLength(M)

(attribute)

Returns: The length of the petrie polygons of the maniplex M.

```
gap> PetrieLength(Cube(3));
6
Example
```

6.6.4 PetrieRelation (for IsInt, IsInt)

▷ PetrieRelation(i, j)

(operation)

Returns: relation

Returns the Petrie relation for a rank i maniplex of length j.

```
gap> p:=PetrieRelation(3,3);
"(r0r1r2)^3"
gap> q:=Cube(3)/p;
3-maniplex
gap> Size(q);
24
Example
```

6.6.5 HoleLength (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

ho HoleLength(M, j)

(operation)

Returns: The lengths of j-holes of the 3-maniplex M.

This corresponds to the lengths of orbits under r0 (r1 r2) $^(j-1)$ r1.

```
gap> HoleLength(ToroidalMap44([3,0]),2);
3
```

6.6.6 HoleVector (for IsManiplex)

▷ HoleVector(M)

(attribute)

Returns: The lengths of all zigzags of the 3-maniplex M.

A rank 3 maniplex of type $\{p, q\}$ has Floor(q/2) distinct zigzag lengths because the j-zigzags are the same as the (q-j)-zigzags.

```
gap> HoleVector(ToroidalMap44([3,0],[0,5]));
[ [ 3, 5 ] ]
```

Chapter 7

Algebraic Structure of Maniplexes

7.1 Groups of Maps, Polytopes, and Maniplexes

7.1.1 Automorphism Groups

```
    ▷ AutomorphismGroup(M)
    ▷ AutomorphismGroupFpGroup(M)
    ▷ AutomorphismGroupPermGroup(M)
    ▷ AutomorphismGroupOnFlags(M)
    (attribute)
    (attribute)
```

Returns the automorphism group of M. This group is not guaranteed to be in any particular form. For particular permutation representations you should consider the various AutomorphismGroupOn... functions, or AutomorphismGroupFpGroup. Returns the automorphism group of M as a finitely presented group. If M is reflexible, then this is guaranteed to be the standard presentation. Returns the automorphism group of M as a permutation group. This group is not guaranteed to be in any particular form. For particular permutation representations you should consider the various Automorphism-GroupOn... functions. Returns the automorphism group of M as a permutation group action on the flags of M.

```
_ Example .
gap > s0 := (3,7)(4,8)(5,6);;
gap> s1 := (2,3)(4,6)(5,7);;
gap> s2 := (1,2)(3,6)(4,8)(5,7);;
gap> poly := Group([s0,s1,s2]);;
gap> p:=ARP(poly);
regular 3-polytope
gap> AutomorphismGroup(p);
Group([(3,7)(4,8)(5,6), (2,3)(4,6)(5,7), (1,2)(3,6)(4,8)(5,7)])
gap> AutomorphismGroupFpGroup(p);
<fp group on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> AutomorphismGroupPermGroup(Cube(3));
Group([(3,4), (2,3)(4,5), (1,2)(5,6)])
gap> AutomorphismGroupOnFlags(Cube(3));
<permutation group with 3 generators>
gap> GeneratorsOfGroup(last);
[(1,20)(2,13)(3,10)(4,34)(5,35)(6,7)(8,27)(9,28)(11,23)(12,24)(14,44)(15,45)(16,18)(17,19)(21,46)
  (1,11)(2,18)(3,4)(5,26)(6,41)(7,8)(9,33)(10,45)(12,15)(13,31)(14,25)(16,28)(17,27)(19,22)(20,38)
```

(1,3)(2,7)(4,25)(5,28)(6,13)(8,32)(9,35)(10,20)(11,14)(12,17)(15,47)(16,40)(18,21)(19,24)(22,48)

7.1.2 ConnectionGroup (for IsPremaniplex)

```
▷ ConnectionGroup(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns the connection group of the premaniplex M as a permutation group. We may eventually allow other types of connection groups. Synonym: MonodromyGroup

7.1.3 EvenConnectionGroup (for IsManiplex)

▷ EvenConnectionGroup(M)

(attribute)

Returns the even-word subgroup of the connection group of M as a permutation group.

7.1.4 RotationGroup (for IsManiplex)

```
⊳ RotationGroup(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns the rotation group of M. This group is not guaranteed to be in any particular form.

```
gap> RotationGroup(HemiCube(3));
Group([ r0*r1, r1*r2 ])
```

7.1.5 RotationGroupFpGroup (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ RotationGroupFpGroup(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns the rotation group of M, as a finitely presented group on the standard generators.

```
gap> RotationGroupFpGroup(ToroidalMap44([1,2]));
<fp group on the generators [ s1, s2 ]>
gap> RelatorsOfFpGroup(last);
[ (s1*s2)^2, s1^4, s2^4, s2^-1*s1*(s2*s1^-1)^2 ]
```

7.1.6 RotationGroupPermGroup (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ RotationGroupPermGroup(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns the rotation group of M as a permutation group. This group is not guaranteed to be in any particular form.

7.1.7 ChiralityGroup (for IsRotaryManiplex)

```
▷ ChiralityGroup(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns the chirality group of the rotary maniplex M. This is the kernel of the group epimorphism from the rotation group of M to the rotation group of its maximal reflexible quotient. In particular, the chirality group is trivial if and only if M is reflexible.

```
gap> M := ToroidalMap44([1,2]);
ToroidalMap44([ 1, 2 ])
gap> G := ChiralityGroup(M);
Group([ s2^-1*s1^-1*s2*s1^3*s2*s1 ])
gap> Size(G);
5
```

7.1.8 ExtraRelators

```
▷ ExtraRelators(g)▷ ExtraRelators(M)(attribute)
```

For an sggi g or reflexible maniplex M, returns the relators needed to define g (or the automorphism group of M) as a quotient of the string Coxeter group given by its Schlafli symbol. Not particularly robust at the moment; sometimes you may get relators that are conjugates of the standard relators and thus unneccessary.

```
gap> ExtraRelators(HemiCube(3));
[ (r0*r1*r2)^3 ]
```

7.1.9 ExtraRotRelators (for IsRotaryManiplex)

```
▷ ExtraRotRelators(M)
```

(attribute)

For a reflexible maniplex M, returns the relators needed to define its rotation group as a quotient of the rotation group of a string Coxeter group given by its Schlafli symbol. Not particularly robust at the moment.

```
gap> ExtraRotRelators(HemiCube(3));
[ (F2^-1*F1^-1)^2, (F2*F1^2*F2^-1*F1^-1)^2 ]
```

7.1.10 IsManiplexable (for IsPermGroup)

▷ IsManiplexable(permgroup)

(operation)

Returns: Boolean.

Given a permutation group, it asks if the generators could be the connection group of a maniplex. That is to say, are each of the generators and their products fixed point free.

7.2 Automorphism group acting on faces and chains

7.2.1 AutomorphismGroupOnChains (for IsManiplex, IsCollection)

(operation)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Returns a permutation group, representing the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on the chains of M of type I. If the automorphism group has a standard set of generators in a standard order, then the output is generated by the action of those generators.

```
Example

gap> AutomorphismGroupOnChains(HemiCube(3),[0,2]);

Group([ (1,2)(3,4)(5,10)(6,9)(7,8)(11,12), (2,6)(3,5)(4,7)(8,11)(10,12), (1,3)(2,4)(6,11)(7,8)
(9,12) ])
```

7.2.2 AutomorphismGroupOnIFaces (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

▷ AutomorphismGroupOnIFaces(M, i)

(operation)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Returns a permutation group, representing the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on the i-faces of M. If the automorphism group has a standard set of generators in a standard order, then the output is generated by the action of those generators.

```
gap> AutomorphismGroupOnIFaces(HemiCube(3),2);
Group([ (), (2,3), (1,2) ])
```

7.2.3 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices (for IsManiplex)

▷ AutomorphismGroupOnVertices(M)

(attribute)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Returns a permutation group, representing the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on the vertices of M. If the automorphism group has a standard set of generators in a standard order, then the output is generated by the action of those generators.

```
Example

gap> AutomorphismGroupOnVertices(HemiCube(4));

Group([ (1,2)(3,4)(5,6)(7,8), (2,3)(6,8), (3,5)(4,6), (5,7)(6,8) ])
```

7.2.4 AutomorphismGroupOnEdges (for IsManiplex)

(attribute)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Returns a permutation group, representing the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on the edges of M. If the automorphism group has a standard set of generators in a standard order, then the output is generated by the action of those generators.

```
Example

gap> AutomorphismGroupOnEdges(Simplex(4));

Group([ (2,5)(3,6)(4,7), (1,2)(6,8)(7,9), (2,3)(5,6)(9,10), (3,4)(6,7)(8,9) ])
```

7.2.5 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets (for IsManiplex)

(attribute)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Returns a permutation group, representing the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on the facets of M. If the automorphism group has a standard set of generators in a standard order, then the output is generated by the action of those generators.

```
gap> AutomorphismGroupOnFacets(HemiCube(5));
Group([ (), (4,5), (3,4), (2,3), (1,2) ])
```

7.3 Number of orbits and transitivity

7.3.1 NumberOfChainOrbits (for IsManiplex, IsCollection)

▷ NumberOfChainOrbits(M, I)

(operation)

Returns: IsInt

Returns the number of orbits of chains of type *I* under the action of AutomorphismGroup(*M*).

```
gap> NumberOfChainOrbits(Cuboctahedron(),[0,2]);
2
```

7.3.2 NumberOfIFaceOrbits (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

▷ NumberOfIFaceOrbits(M, i)

(operation)

Returns: IsInt

Returns the number of orbits of i-faces under the action of AutomorphismGroup(M).

```
gap> NumberOfIFaceOrbits(SnubDodecahedron(),2);
3
```

7.3.3 NumberOfVertexOrbits (for IsManiplex)

NumberOfVertexOrbits(M)

(attribute)

Returns: IsInt

Returns the number of orbits of vertices under the action of AutomorphismGroup(*M*).

```
gap> NumberOfVertexOrbits(Dual(SnubDodecahedron()));
3
```

7.3.4 NumberOfEdgeOrbits (for IsManiplex)

```
    NumberOfEdgeOrbits(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns: IsInt

Returns the number of orbits of edges under the action of AutomorphismGroup(M).

```
gap> NumberOfEdgeOrbits(SnubDodecahedron());
3
```

7.3.5 NumberOfFacetOrbits (for IsManiplex)

NumberOfFacetOrbits(M)

(attribute)

Returns: IsInt

Returns the number of orbits of facets under the action of AutomorphismGroup(M).

```
gap> NumberOfFacetOrbits(SnubCube());
3
```

7.3.6 IsChainTransitive (for IsManiplex, IsCollection)

 \triangleright IsChainTransitive(M, I)

(operation)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on chains of type I is transitive.

```
gap> IsChainTransitive(SmallRhombicuboctahedron(),[0,2]);
false
gap> IsChainTransitive(SmallRhombicuboctahedron(),[0,1]);
false
gap> IsChainTransitive(Cuboctahedron(),[0,1]);
true
```

7.3.7 IsIFaceTransitive (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

```
\triangleright IsIFaceTransitive(M, i)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on i -faces is transitive.

```
gap> IsIFaceTransitive(Cuboctahedron(),1);
true
```

7.3.8 IsVertexTransitive (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsVertexTransitive(M) (property)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on vertices is transitive.

```
gap> IsVertexTransitive(Bk21(4,5));
true
```

7.3.9 IsEdgeTransitive (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsEdgeTransitive(M)

(property)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on edges is transitive.

```
_______Êxample _______
gap> IsEdgeTransitive(Prism(Simplex(3)));
false
```

7.3.10 IsFacetTransitive (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsFacetTransitive(M)

(property)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on facets is transitive.

```
gap> IsFacetTransitive(Prism(HemiCube(3)));
false
```

7.3.11 IsFullyTransitive (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsFullyTransitive(M)

(property)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on i-faces is transitive for every i.

```
gap> IsFullyTransitive(SmallRhombicuboctahedron());
false
gap> IsFullyTransitive(Bk21(4,5));
true
```

7.4 Faithfulness

7.4.1 IsVertexFaithful (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsVertexFaithful(M)

(property)

Returns: true or false

Returns whether the reflexible maniplex M is vertex-faithful; i.e., whether the action of the automorphism group on the vertices is faithful.

```
gap> IsVertexFaithful(HemiCube(3));
true
```

7.4.2 IsFacetFaithful (for IsManiplex)

```
\triangleright IsFacetFaithful(M) (property)
```

Returns: true or false

Returns whether the reflexible maniplex M is facet-faithful; i.e., whether the action of the automorphism group on the facets is faithful.

```
gap> IsFacetFaithful(HemiCube(3));
false
gap> IsFacetFaithful(Cube(3));
true
```

7.4.3 MaxVertexFaithfulQuotient (for IsManiplex)

(operation)

Returns: Q

Returns the maximal vertex-faithful reflexible maniplex covered by M.

```
gap> MaxVertexFaithfulQuotient(HemiCrossPolytope(3));
reflexible 3-maniplex
gap> SchlafliSymbol(last);
[ 3, 2 ]
```

7.4.4 IFaceStabilizer (for IsInt, IsManiplex)

```
▷ IFaceStabilizer(i, M)
```

(operation)

Returns the subgroup of the automorphism group of M that fixes the base i-face. Currently only implemented for reflexible maniplexes.

```
gap> IFaceStabilizer(1, Cube(4))
Group([ r0, r2, r3 ])
gap> Size(last)
12
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex(IFaceStabilizer(0,Cube(4)));
reflexible 3-maniplex
gap> M = Simplex(3);
true
```

7.4.5 ChainStabilizer (for IsList, IsManiplex)

```
▷ ChainStabilizer(L, M)
```

(operation)

Returns the subgroup of the automorphism group of M that fixes the base chain of the type given by L. Currently only implemented for reflexible maniplexes.

```
gap> stab := ChainStabilizer([0,3], Cube(4));; Size(stab);
6
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex(stab);; M = Pgon(3);
true
```

7.4.6 MaxChainStabilizer (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ MaxChainStabilizer(M)
```

(operation)

Returns the subgroup of the automorphism group of M that fixes the entire base chain. Currently only implemented for reflexible maniplexes.

```
gap> Size(MaxChainStabilizer(Cube(4)));
1
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex([6,3], "(r0 r1)^3 = r0 r2");;
gap> Size(MaxChainStabilizer(M));
2
```

7.5 Flag orbits

7.5.1 Flags (for IsPremaniplex)

> Flags(M)

Returns: IsList

The list of flags of the premaniplex M.

```
gap> Flags(Pgon(5));
[ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 ]
gap> M := Maniplex(Group((3,4)(5,6)(7,8)(9,10), (3,6)(4,5)(7,10)(8,9), (3,7)(4,8)(5,9)(6,10)));;
gap> Flags(M);
[ 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 ]
```

7.5.2 BaseFlag (for IsPremaniplex)

▷ BaseFlag(M)

(attribute)

(attribute)

Returns: IsObject

The base flag of the premaniplex M. By default, when the set of flags is a set of positive integers, the base flag is the minimum of the set of flags.

```
gap> BaseFlag(Cube(3));
1
gap> M := Maniplex(Group((3,4)(5,6)(7,8)(9,10), (3,6)(4,5)(7,10)(8,9), (3,7)(4,8)(5,9)(6,10)));;
gap> BaseFlag(M);
3
```

7.5.3 SymmetryTypeGraph (for IsPremaniplex)

⊳ SymmetryTypeGraph(M[, A])

(attribute)

Returns: IsPremaniplex

Returns the Symmetry Type Graph of the premaniplex M with respect to the subgroup A of the automorphism group; that is, the quotient of the flag graph of M by A. If A is not included, then returns the Symmetry Type Graph relative to the whole automorphism group of M.

```
gap> SymmetryTypeGraph(Prism(Simplex(3)));
Edge labeled graph with 4 vertices, and edge labels [ 0, 1, 2, 3 ]
gap> M:=Cube(3);;
gap> A:=AutomorphismGroupOnFlags(M);;
gap> B:=Group(A.1,A.2*A.3);;
gap> SymmetryTypeGraph(M,B);
Edge labeled graph with 2 vertices, and edge labels [ 0, 1, 2 ]
```

7.5.4 NumberOfFlagOrbits (for IsPremaniplex)

```
▷ NumberOfFlagOrbits(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns the number of orbits of the automorphism group of M on its flags.

```
gap> NumberOfFlagOrbits(Prism(Simplex(3)));
4
```

7.5.5 FlagOrbitRepresentatives (for IsPremaniplex)

```
⊳ FlagOrbitRepresentatives(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns one flag from each orbit under the action of AutomorphismGroup(*M*).

```
gap> FlagOrbitRepresentatives(Prism(Simplex(3)));
[ 1, 49, 97, 145 ]
```

7.5.6 FlagOrbitsStabilizer (for IsPremaniplex)

```
▷ FlagOrbitsStabilizer(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns: g

Returns the subgroup of the connection group that preserves the flag orbits under the action of the automorphism group.

```
gap> m:=Prism(Dodecahedron());
Prism(Dodecahedron())
gap> s:=FlagOrbitsStabilizer(m);
<permutation group of size 207360000 with 12 generators>
gap> IsSubgroup(ConnectionGroup(m),s);
true
gap> AsSet(Orbit(AutomorphismGroupOnFlags(m),1))=AsSet(Orbit(s,1));
true
```

7.5.7 IsReflexible (for IsPremaniplex)

```
▷ IsReflexible(M) (property)
```

Returns: Whether the premaniplex M is reflexible (has one flag orbit).

```
gap> IsReflexible(Epsilonk(6));
true
```

Synonym: IsRegular

7.5.8 IsChiral (for IsPremaniplex)

▷ IsChiral(M) (property)

Returns: Whether the premaniplex *M* is chiral.

```
gap> IsChiral(ToroidalMap44([2,3]));
true
```

7.5.9 IsTotallyChiral (for IsPremaniplex)

▷ IsTotallyChiral(M)

(property)

Returns: Whether the premaniplex M is totally chiral, meaning that the chirality group is the entire rotation group

```
gap> M := ToroidalMap44([2,3]);; Size(ChiralityGroup(M));

13
gap> IsTotallyChiral(M);
false
```

7.5.10 IsRotary (for IsPremaniplex)

▷ IsRotary(M)

(property)

Returns: Whether the maniplex M is rotary; i.e., whether it is either reflexible or chiral.

```
gap> IsRotary(ToroidalMap44([3,5]));
true
```

7.5.11 FlagOrbits (for IsPremaniplex)

```
> FlagOrbits(M)

(attribute)
```

Returns a list of lists of flags, representing the orbits of flags under the action of AutomorphismGroup(M).

```
Example

gap> FlagOrbits(ToroidalMap44([3,2]));

[ [ 1, 9, 7, 33, 15, 63, 5, 65, 39, 23, 13, 71, 61, 101, 3, 89, 47, 37, 95, 21, 11, 79, 69, 29, 8, 10, 8, 34, 16, 64, 6, 66, 40, 24, 14, 72, 62, 102, 4, 90, 48, 38, 96, 22, 12, 80, 70, 30,
```

Chapter 8

Comparing maniplexes

8.1 Quotients and covers

Many of the quotient operations let you describe some relations in terms of a string. We assume that Sggis have a generating set of $\{r0, r1, ..., r_{n-1}\}$, so these relation strings will look something like " $(r0 r1 r2)^5$, $r2 = (r0 r1)^3$ ". Notice that we can mix relations like " $r2 = (r0 r1)^3$ " with relators like " $(r0 r1 r2)^5$ "; the latter is treated as the relation " $(r0 r1 r2)^5 = 1$ ". For convenience, we also allow relations to contain the following strings: s1, s2, s3, etc, where si is expanded to r(i-1) ri. For example, s2 becomes s1 r2. s2, s3, etc, where s1 is expanded to s3, etc, where s1 is expanded to s2, where s1 is expanded to s2, where s3 is expanded to s4. We note that these strings are all restricted to have s2, including s3. This restriction might be changed eventually, but it will require a rewrite of the method ParseGgiRels that underlies many quotient operations.

8.1.1 IsQuotient

```
> IsQuotient(M1, M2)

> IsQuotient(g, h)

Returns: IsBool

(operation)
```

Returns whether M2 is a quotient of M1. Returns whether h is a quotient of g. That is, whether there is a homomorphism sending each generator of g to the corresponding generator of g.

```
gap> IsQuotient(Cube(3), HemiCube(3));
true
gap> IsQuotient(UniversalSggi([4,3]), AutomorphismGroup(HemiCube(3)));
true
```

8.1.2 IsRootedQuotient (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt)

```
▷ IsRootedQuotient(M1, M2, i, j)

Returns: IsBool

(operation)
```

Returns whether there is a maniplex homomorphism from M1 to M2 that sends flag i of M1 to flag j of M2.

```
gap> IsRootedQuotient(Pyramid(8), Pyramid(4), 1, 1);
true
```

```
gap> IsRootedQuotient(Pyramid(8), Pyramid(4), 1, 2);
false
```

8.1.3 IsRootedQuotient (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsRootedQuotient(M1, M2)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsBool

Returns whether there is a maniplex homomorphism from M1 to M2 that sends BaseFlag(M1) to BaseFlag(M2).

```
gap> IsRootedQuotient(ToroidalMap44([4,4]), ToroidalMap44([4,0]));
true
gap> IsRootedQuotient(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([2,1]));
false
```

8.1.4 IsCover (for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex)

```
▷ IsCover(M1, M2)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsBool

Returns whether M2 is a cover of M1.

```
gap> IsCover(HemiDodecahedron(),Dodecahedron());
true
```

8.1.5 IsCover (for IsSggi, IsSggi)

```
▷ IsCover(g, h)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsBool

Returns whether h is a cover of g. That is, whether there is a homomorphism sending each generator of h to the corresponding generator of g.

```
gap> IsCover(HemiCube(3), Cube(3));
true
gap> IsCover(AutomorphismGroup(HemiCube(3)), UniversalSggi([4,3]));
true
```

8.1.6 IsRootedCover (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt)

```
\triangleright IsRootedCover(M1, M2, i, j)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsBool

Returns whether there is a maniplex homomorphism from M2 to M1 that sends flag j of M2 to flag i of M1.

```
gap> IsRootedCover(Pyramid(4), Pyramid(8), 1, 1);
true
gap> IsRootedCover(Pyramid(4), Pyramid(8), 1, 2);
false
```

8.1.7 IsRootedCover (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsRootedCover(M1, M2) (operation)
```

Returns: IsBool

Returns whether there is a maniplex homomorphism from M2 to M1 that sends BaseFlag(M2) to BaseFlag(M1).

```
gap> IsRootedCover(ToroidalMap44([4,0]), ToroidalMap44([4,4]));
true
gap> IsRootedCover(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([2,1]));
false
```

8.1.8 IsIsomorphicManiplex (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsIsomorphicManiplex(M1, M2) (operation)

Returns: IsBool
```

Returns. ISDOOL

Returns whether M1 is isomorphic to M2.

```
gap> IsIsomorphicManiplex(HemiCube(3),Petrial(Simplex(3)));
true
```

8.1.9 IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt)

Returns whether there is an isomorphism from M1 to M2 that sends flag j of M2 to flag i of M1.

```
gap> IsIsomorphicManiplex(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([2,1]));
true
gap> FlagOrbitRepresentatives(ToroidalMap44([1,2]));
[1, 21]
gap> IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([1,2]), 1, 1);
true
gap> IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([1,2]), 1, 21);
false
gap> IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([2,1]), 1, 1);
false
```

8.1.10 IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(M1, M2) (operation)
```

Returns: IsBool

Returns whether there is an isomorphism from M1 to M2 that sends BaseFlag(M2) to BaseFlag(M1).

```
Example

gap> IsIsomorphicManiplex(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([2,1]));

true

gap> IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([2,1]));

false
```

```
gap> IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), EnantiomorphicForm(ToroidalMap44([2,1])));
true
```

8.1.11 SmallestReflexibleCover (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ SmallestReflexibleCover(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns the smallest regular cover of M, which is the maniplex whose automorphism group is isomorphic to the connection group of M.

```
gap> SmallestReflexibleCover(ToroidalMap44([2,3],[3,2]));
reflexible 3-maniplex
gap> last=ToroidalMap44([5,0]);
true
```

8.1.12 QuotientManiplex (for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsString)

```
▷ QuotientManiplex(M, relStr)
```

(operation)

Given a reflexible maniplex M, generates the subgroup S of AutomorphismGroup(M) given by relStr, and returns the quotient maniplex M / S. For example, QuotientManiplex(CubicTiling(2), "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^5, (r1 r0 r1 r2)^2") returns the toroidal map $\{4,4\}_{\{(5,0),(0,2)\}}$. You can also input this as CubicTiling(2) / "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^5, (r1 r0 r1 r2)^2".

```
gap> q:=QuotientManiplex(CubicTiling(2),"(r0 r1 r2 r1)^5, (r1 r0 r1 r2)^2");
3-maniplex
gap> SchlafliSymbol(q);
[ 4, 4 ]
```

8.1.13 ReflexibleQuotientManiplex (for IsManiplex, IsList)

```
▷ ReflexibleQuotientManiplex(M, rels)
```

(operation)

Given a reflexible maniplex M, generates the normal closure N of the subgroup S of AutomorphismGroup(M) given by relStr, and returns the quotient maniplex M / N, which will be reflexible. For example, QuotientManiplex(CubicTiling(2), "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^5, (r1 r0 r1 r2)^2") returns the toroidal map $\{4,4\}_{\{1,0\}}$, because the normal closure of the group generated by (r0 r1 r2 r1)^5 and (r1 r0 r1 r2)^2 is the group generated by r0 r1 r2 r1 and r1 r0 r1 r2.

8.1.14 QuotientSggi (for IsGroup, IsList)

```
▷ QuotientSggi(g, rels)
```

operation)

Returns: the quotient of g by rels, which is either a list of Tietze words or a string of relations that is parsed by ParseGgiRels.

```
gap> g := UniversalSggi(3);
<fp group of size infinity on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> h := QuotientSggi(g, "(r0 r1)^5, (r1 r2)^3, (r0 r1 r2)^5");
<fp group on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> Size(h);
60
```

8.1.15 QuotientSggiByNormalSubgroup (for IsGroup,IsGroup)

```
{\scriptstyle \rhd\ \tt QuotientSggiByNormalSubgroup}(g,\ n) \\
```

(operation)

Returns: g/n

Given an sggi g and a normal subgroup n in g, this function will give you the quotient in a way that respects the generators (i.e., the generators of the quotient will be the images of the generators of the original group).

8.1.16 QuotientManiplexByAutomorphismSubgroup (for IsManiplex,IsPermGroup)

□ QuotientManiplexByAutomorphismSubgroup(m, h)

(operation)

Returns: m/h

Given a maniplex m, and a subgroup h of the automorphism group on the flags, this function will give you the maniplex in which the orbits of flags under the action of h are identified. Note that this function doesn't do any prechecks, and may break easily when m/h _isn't_ a maniplex or when m/h is of lower rank (sorry!).

```
gap> m:=Cube(3);
Cube(3)
gap> a:=AutomorphismGroupOnFlags(m);
<permutation group with 3 generators>
gap> h:=Group((a.3*a.1*a.2)^3);
Group([ (1,7)(2,3)(4,18)(5,19)(6,20)(8,11)(9,12)(10,13)(14,32)(15,33)(16,34)(17,35)(21,25)(22,26);
gap> q:=QuotientManiplexByAutomorphismSubgroup(m,h);
3-maniplex with 24 flags
gap> last=HemiCube(3);
true
```

Chapter 9

Polytope Constructions and Operations

9.1 Extensions, amalgamations, and quotients

9.1.1 UniversalPolytope (for IsInt)

9.1.2 UniversalExtension (for IsManiplex)

```
\triangleright UniversalExtension(M)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs the universal extension of M, i.e. the maniplex with facets isomorphic to M that covers all other maniplexes with facets isomorphic to M. Currently only defined for reflexible maniplexes.

```
gap> UniversalExtension(Cube(3));
regular 4-polytope of type [ 4, 3, infinity ] with infinity flags
```

9.1.3 UniversalExtension (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

```
\triangleright UniversalExtension(M, k)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs the universal extension of M with last entry of Schlafli symbol k. Currently only defined for reflexible maniplexes.

```
gap> UniversalExtension(Cube(3),2);
regular 4-polytope of type [ 4, 3, 2 ] with 96 flags
```

9.1.4 TrivialExtension (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ TrivialExtension(M)
```

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs the trivial extension of M, also known as $\{M, 2\}$.

```
gap> TrivialExtension(Dodecahedron());
regular 4-polytope of type [ 5, 3, 2 ] with 240 flags
```

9.1.5 FlatExtension (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

```
\triangleright FlatExtension(M, k)
```

(operation)

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs the flat extension of M with last entry of Schlafli symbol k. (As defined in *Flat Extensions of Abstract Polytopes* [Cun21].) Specifically, it adds a new generator r_n and, in addition to the usual sggi relations, adds the relation $r_{n-2}(r_{n-1}r_n)^2 = (r_nr_{n-1})^2r_{n-2}$. Currently only defined for reflexible maniplexes M, and requires k to be even.

```
gap> FlatExtension(Simplex(3),4);
reflexible 4-maniplex of type [ 3, 3, 4 ] with 48 flags
```

9.1.6 Amalgamate (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

▷ Amalgamate(M1, M2)

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs the amalgamation of the n-maniplexes M1 and M2. This does not check whether M1 and M2 are compatible, so the output may not have facets isomorphic to M1 or vertex-figures isomorphic to M2. Currently only defined for rotary maniplexes. Note that if M1 and M2 are chiral, then the amalgamation depends on the choices of base flag for each.

```
gap> Amalgamate(Cube(3), Simplex(3)) = Cube(4);
true
gap> Size(Amalgamate(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), Cube(3)));
240
gap> Size(Amalgamate(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([2,1])));
240
gap> Size(Amalgamate(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([1,2])));
4
```

9.1.7 AmalgamateNC (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

▷ AmalgamateNC(M1, M2)

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs the amalgamation of the n-maniplexes M1 and M2, and then fills in some data, assuming that the universal amalgamation exists (i.e., that there is no collapse of the facets or vertex-figures). You should only use this if you are certain from theory that the universal amalgamation exists.

```
Example
gap> A := Amalgamate(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([2,1]));;
gap> HasSchlafliSymbol(A); HasFacet(A);
false
false
gap> A2 := AmalgamateNC(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([2,1]));;
gap> HasSchlafliSymbol(A2); HasFacet(A2);
true
true
```

9.1.8 Medial (for IsManiplex)

Medial(M)
 (operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given a 3-maniplex M, returns its medial.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Medial(Dodecahedron()));
[ [ 3, 5 ], 4 ]
```

9.1.9 TwoToThe (for IsManiplex)

ightharpoonup TwoToThe (M) (attribute)

Returns: List

Given a maniplex M, returns the maniplex defined by the operation 2^M from Section 8C of Abstract Regular Polytopes.

```
gap> TwoToThe(Simplex(3))=Cube(4);
true
Example ______

true
```

9.2 Duality

9.2.1 **Dual (for IsManiplex)**

▷ Dual(M) (attribute)

Returns: The maniplex that is dual to *M*.

9.2.2 IsSelfDual (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsSelfDual(M) (property)

Returns: Whether this maniplex is isomorphic to its dual.

Also works for IsPoset objects.

```
gap> IsSelfDual(Cube(3));
false
gap> IsSelfDual(Simplex(5));
true
```

(property)

9.2.3 IsInternallySelfDual (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsInternallySelfDual(M[, x])

Returns: true or false

(property)
```

Returns whether this maniplex is "internally self-dual", as defined by Cunningham and Mixer in [CM17] (https://doi.org/10.11575/cdm.v12i2.62785). That is, if M is self-dual, and the automorphism of AutomorphismGroup(M) that induces the isomorphism between M and its dual is an inner automorphism. If the optional group element x is given, then we first check whether x is a dualizing automorphism of M, and if not, then we search the whole automorphism group of M. You can also input a string for x, in which case it is converted to SggiElement(M, M). This property is only defined for rotary (chiral or reflexible) maniplexes.

```
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(Simplex(4));
true
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(Simplex(3), "r0")
\#I The given automorphism is not dualizing; searching for another...
true
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(Simplex(3), "r0 r1 r2 r0 r1 r0");
true
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(ToroidalMap44([6,0]));
false
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(ToroidalMap44([5,0]));
true
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(ToroidalMap44([1,2]));
false
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(Cube(3));
false
gap> M := InternallySelfDualPolyhedron2(10,1);;
gap> g := AutomorphismGroup(M);;
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(M, (g.1*g.3*g.2)^6);
true
```

9.2.4 IsExternallySelfDual (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsExternallySelfDual(M)
```

Returns: true or false

Returns whether this maniplex is "externally self-dual", as defined by Cunningham and Mixer in [CM17] (https://doi.org/10.11575/cdm.v12i2.62785). That is, if M is self-dual, and the automorphism of AutomorphismGroup(M) that induces the isomorphism between M and its dual is an outer automorphism.

```
gap> IsExternallySelfDual(Simplex(4));
false
gap> IsExternallySelfDual(ToroidalMap44([6,0]));
true
gap> IsExternallySelfDual(ToroidalMap44([5,0]));
false
gap> IsExternallySelfDual(Cube(3));
false
```

9.2.5 IsProperlySelfDual (for IsManiplex)

Returns whether this rooted maniplex is "properly self-dual", meaning that there is an isomorphism of M to its dual that preserves the flag-orbits. Note that all reflexible self-dual maniplexes are properly self-dual.

_ Example

```
gap> IsProperlySelfDual(Cube(4));
false
gap> IsProperlySelfDual(Simplex(4));
true
gap> IsProperlySelfDual(ARP([4,5,4]));
true
gap> IsProperlySelfDual(ToroidalMap44([1,2]));
false
gap> IsProperlySelfDual(RotaryManiplex([4,4,4],"(s2^-1 s1) (s2 s1^-1)^3, (s2 s3^-1) (s2^-1 s3)^3')
true
gap> IsProperlySelfDual(RotaryManiplex([4,4,4],"(s2^-1 s1)^3 (s2 s1^-1), (s2 s3^-1) (s2^-1 s3)^3')
false
```

9.2.6 IsImproperlySelfDual (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsImproperlySelfDual(M)
```

(property)

Returns: true or false

Returns whether this rooted maniplex is improperly self-dual, meaning that it is self-dual, but there is no isomorphism of M to its dual that preserves the flag-orbits. Equivalent to IsSelfDual(M) and not(IsProperlySelfDual(M)).

```
gap> IsImproperlySelfDual(Cube(4));
false
gap> IsImproperlySelfDual(Simplex(4));
false
gap> IsImproperlySelfDual(ToroidalMap44([1,2]));
true
gap> IsImproperlySelfDual(RotaryManiplex([4,4,4],"(s2^-1 s1) (s2 s1^-1)^3, (s2 s3^-1) (s2^-1 s3)^2)
false
gap> IsImproperlySelfDual(RotaryManiplex([4,4,4],"(s2^-1 s1)^3 (s2 s1^-1), (s2 s3^-1) (s2^-1 s3)^2)
true
```

9.2.7 Petrie Dual

```
▷ Petrial(M) (attribute)
```

Returns: The Petrial (Petrie dual) of M.

Note that this is not necessarily a polytope, even if M is. When Rank(M) > 3, this is the "generalized Petrial" which essentially replaces r_{n-3} with $r_{n-3}r_{n-1}$ in the set of generators.

Synonym for the command is PetrieDual.

```
gap> Petrial(HemiCube(3));
ReflexibleManiplex([ 3, 3 ], "((r0 r2)*r1*r2)^3,z1^4")
```

9.2.8 IsSelfPetrial (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsSelfPetrial(M) (property)

Returns: Whether this maniplex is isomorphic to its Petrial.

```
Example

gap> s0 := (2, 3)(4, 6)(7,10)(9,12)(11,14)(13,15);;
gap> s1 := (1, 2)(3, 5)(4, 7)(6, 9)(8,11)(10,13)(12,15)(14,16);;
gap> s2 := (2, 4)(3, 6)(5, 8)(9,12)(11,15)(13,14);;
gap> poly := Group([s0,s1,s2]);;
gap> p:=ARP(poly);
regular 3-polytope
gap> IsSelfPetrial(p);
true
```

9.2.9 DirectDerivates (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ DirectDerivates(M) (operation)
```

Returns a list of the *direct derivates* of M, which are the images of M under duality and Petriality. A 3-maniplex has up to 6 direct derivates, and an n-maniplex with $n \ge 4$ has up to 8. If the option 'polytopal' is set, then only returns those direct derivates that are polytopal.

9.2.10 IsKaleidoscopic (for IsMapOnSurface)

Returns whether the map M with q-valent vertices is kaleidoscopic, meaning that for each integer e in [2..q-1] that is coprime to q, the map Hole(M, e) is isomorphic to M as a rooted map.

```
gap> M := AbstractRegularPolytope([4,5], "(r0 r1 r2)^5");;
gap> ForAll([2,3,4], e -> IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(Hole(M,e), M));
true
gap> IsKaleidoscopic(M);
true
gap> Filtered(SmallChiralPolyhedra(200), IsKaleidoscopic);
[ ]
```

9.2.11 ExponentGroup (for IsMapOnSurface)

Given a map M with constant valency q, returns a list of those integers e in $\{1,...,q-1\}$ such that M^e is isomorphic to M. That is, such that Hole(M,e) is isomorphic to M as a rooted map. Note that despite the name, this is simply a list and not a group.

```
gap> ExponentGroup(ToroidalMap44([3,0]));
[ 1, 3 ]
gap> ExponentGroup(ToroidalMap44([1,2]));
[ 1 ]
gap> ExponentGroup(ReflexibleManiplex([10,10], "(r0 r1 r2)^2"));
[ 1, 3, 7, 9 ]
```

9.2.12 UpToDuality (for IsList)

```
\triangleright UpToDuality(L) (operation)
```

Given a list of maniplexes L, returns a sublist such that every maniplex in the list is unique and if a non-self-dual maniplex is in the list, then its dual is not in the list. In the case where two or more elements of L are duals of each other, we keep the earliest one.

```
gap> UpToDuality([Cube(3), Simplex(3), CrossPolytope(3)]);
[ Cube(3), Simplex(3) ]
gap> UpToDuality([CrossPolytope(3), Simplex(3), Cube(3)]);
[ CrossPolytope(3), Simplex(3) ]
gap> L := SmallReflexibleManiplexes(3, [1..100]);;
gap> Size(L);
250
gap> L2 := UpToDuality(L);;
gap> Size(L2);
147
gap> Number(L, IsSelfDual);
44
```

9.3 Mixing of Maniplexes functions

9.3.1 Mix of groups

Given two groups (either both permutation groups or both FpGroups), returns the mix of those groups. If g and h are permutation groups of degree m and n, respectively, then the mix is a permutation group of degree m+n.

Here we build the mix of the connection groups of a 3-cube and an edge.

```
gap> g1:=ConnectionGroup(Cube(3));
<permutation group with 3 generators>
gap> g2:=ConnectionGroup(Edge());
Group([ (1,2) ])
gap> Mix(g1,g2);
<permutation group with 3 generators>
```

9.3.2 Mix (for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex)

```
▷ Mix(maniplex, maniplex)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsReflexibleManiplex .

Given two (pre-)maniplexes, returns their mix. For two reflexible maniplexes returns the IsRe-flexibleManiplex from the mix of their connection groups. In general, it returns the "flag mix" of the two maniplexes (see FlagMix).

9.3.3 FlagMix (for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex)

```
▷ FlagMix(maniplex, maniplex)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex .

Given two (pre-)maniplexes p, q this returns the (pre-)maniplex of their "flag" mix. That is, it constructs the mix of their connection groups, keeps the connected component with the base flags of p and q, and then builds a maniplex from this.

```
gap> M := ToroidalMap44([1,2]);;
gap> FlagMix(M,M) = M;
true
gap> R := FlagMix(M, EnantiomorphicForm(M));
3-maniplex with 200 flags
gap> IsReflexible(R);
true
gap> R = ToroidalMap44([5,0]);
true
```

9.3.4 Comix

```
▷ Comix(fpgroup, fpgroup) (operation)
▷ Comix(maniplex, maniplex) (operation)

Returns: IsReflexibleManiplex .
```

Returns the comix of two Finitely Presented groups gp and gq. Given maniplexes returns the IsReflexibleManiplex from the comix of their connection groups

9.3.5 Indexed array tools

```
▷ CtoL(int, int, int, int)
Returns: IsInteger .

(operation)
```

CtoL Returns an integer between 1 and N*M associated with the pair [a,b]. LtoC Returns an ordered pair [a,b] associated with the integer between 1 and N*M. a should range between 1 and N, and b should range between 1 and M N is how many columns (x coordinates), M is how many rows (y coordinates) in a matrix Functions are inverses.

```
gap> LtoC(5,4,14);
[ 1, 2 ]
gap> CtoL(3,2,5,4);
8
gap> LtoC(8,5,4);
[ 3, 2 ]
```

9.4 Polytopes Associated with a Group

The tools in this section exist primarily to enable the classification and listing of regular polytopes associated with a given group, though it will likely be expanded to cover maniplexes as well. The approach and treatment here follows closely that in [Har06].

9.4.1 ConjugacyClassesOfInvolutionsRepresentatives (for IsGroup)

9.4.2 AutomorphismClassRepresentativeInvolutions (for IsGroup)

▶ AutomorphismClassRepresentativeInvolutions(gamma) (operation)
Returns: elements

Given a group gamma, gives a list of representatives of the automorphism classes of involutions in the group.

9.5 Products

9.5.1 Pyramids

```
    Pyramid(M) (operation)
    Pyramid(k) (operation)
```

In the first form, returns the pyramid over M. In the second form, returns the pyramid over a k-gon.

9.5.2 Prisms

```
    Prism(M)
    Prism(k) (operation)
```

In the first form, returns the prism over M. In the second form, returns the prism over a k-gon.

```
gap> Cube(3)=Prism(Cube(2));
true
gap> Prism(4)=Cube(3);
true
```

9.5.3 Antiprisms

In the first form, returns the antiprism over M. In the second form, returns the antiprism over a k-gon.

```
Example

gap> SchlafliSymbol(Antiprism(Dodecahedron()));

[ [ 3, 5 ], [ 3, 5 ], 4 ]

gap> SchlafliSymbol(Antiprism(5));

[ [ 3, 5 ], 4 ]
```

9.5.4 JoinProduct (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

```
▷ JoinProduct(M1, M2)
```

(operation)

Returns: Maniplex

Given two maniplexes, this forms the join product. May give weird results if the maniplexes aren't faithfully represented by their posets.

9.5.5 CartesianProduct (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

```
▷ CartesianProduct(M1, M2)
```

(operation)

Returns: Maniplex

Given two maniplexes, this forms the cartesian product. May give weird results if the maniplexes aren't faithfully represented by their posets.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(CartesianProduct(HemiCube(3),Simplex(2)));
[ [ 3, 4 ], 3, 3, 3 ]
```

9.5.6 DirectSumOfManiplexes (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

```
ightharpoonup DirectSumOfManiplexes(M1, M2)
```

(operation)

Returns: Maniplex

Given two maniplexes, this forms the direct sum. May give weird results if the maniplexes aren't faithfully represented by their posets.

9.5.7 TopologicalProduct (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

▷ TopologicalProduct(M1, M2)

(operation)

Returns: Maniplex

Given two maniplexes, this forms the direct sum. May give weird results if the maniplexes aren't faithfully represented by their posets.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(TopologicalProduct(HemiCube(3),Simplex(2)));
[ 4, 3, [ 3, 4 ] ]
```

Chapter 10

Stratified Operations

10.1 Computational tools

I should say something more here.

10.1.1 ChunkMultiply (for IsList,IsList)

Elements are ordered pairs of the form [perm, list], where the elements of list are members of a group. Operation performed is consistent with that in defined in [PW18].

10.1.2 ChunkPower (for IsList,IsInt)

Given an element compatible with the ChunkMultiply operation, this function will compute the product of element with itself integer times.

10.1.3 ChunkGeneratedGroupElements (for IsList, IsGroup)

```
▷ ChunkGeneratedGroupElements(list, group) (operation)
Returns: newList
```

Given a list of generators compatible with the ChunkMultiply operation, this function will construct the associated list of group elements in a form suitable for taking ChunkMultiply and ChunkPower.

```
[ (1,3,2), [ <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r0*r1 ] ],
[ (1,2,3), [ r1*r0, <identity ...>, <identity ...> ] ], [ (1,3), [ r0, r0, r0 ] ],
[ (1,3), [ r1, r1, r1 ] ], [ (1,2,3), [ <identity ...>, r0*r1, r0*r1 ] ],
[ (1,3,2), [ r1*r0, r1*r0, <identity ...> ] ], [ (2,3), [ r0*r1*r0, r0, r0 ] ],
[ (1,2), [ r1, r1, r0*r1*r0 ] ], [ (), [ r0*r1, r0*r1, r0*r1 ] ],
[ (), [ r1*r0, r1*r0, r1*r0 ] ], [ (1,2), [ r0*r1*r0, r0*r1*r0, r0 ] ],
[ (2,3), [ r1, r0*r1*r0, r0*r1*r0 ] ], [ (1,3,2), [ r0*r1, r0*r1, r1*r0 ] ],
[ (1,2,3), [ r0*r1, r1*r0, r1*r0 ] ], [ (1,3), [ r0*r1*r0, r0*r1*r0, r0*r1*r0 ] ] ]
```

10.1.4 ChunkGeneratedGroup (for IsList, IsPermGroup)

▷ ChunkGeneratedGroup(list, group)

(operation)

Returns: permGroup

Given a list of generators compatible with the ChunkMultiply operation, this function will construct a representation of the group as a permutation group. Note that generators are of the form [perm, list], and each list is a list of elements from group.

```
Example
gap> p:=Simplex(2); a:=AutomorphismGroup(p);
Pgon(3)
<fp group of size 6 on the generators [ r0, r1 ]>
gap> e:=One(a);; AssignGeneratorVariables(a);
gap> s0:=[(3,4),[r0,r0,e,e,r0,r0]];
[ (3,4), [ r0, r0, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r0, r0 ] ]
gap> s1:=[(2,3)(4,5),[r1,e,e,e,e,r1]];
[ (2,3)(4,5), [ r1, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r1 ] ]
gap> s2:=[(1,2)(5,6),[e,e,r1,r1,e,e]];
[ (1,2)(5,6), [ <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r1, r1, <identity ...>, <identity |...> ] ]
gap> gens:=[s0,s1,s2];;
gap> ChunkMultiply(s0,s1);
[ (2,3,5,4), [ r0*r1, <identity ...>, r0, r0, <identity ...>, r0*r1 ] ]
gap> ChunkMultiply(s0,s0);
[ (), [ r0^2, r0^2, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r0^2, r0^2 ] ]
gap> SetReducedMultiplication(r1);
gap> ChunkMultiply(s0,s0);
[(), [ <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>,
gap> ChunkGeneratedGroup(gens,a);
<permutation group with 3 generators>
gap> Size(last);
1296
```

10.1.5 FullyStratifiedGroup (for IsList, IsGroup)

```
▷ FullyStratifiedGroup(list, group)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Implements fully stratified operations on maniplexes from [CPW22]. Given list of generators compatible with the ChunkMultiply operation, group is the underlying group in the representation (usually the connection group of the base), this will calculate the connection group of the resulting maniplex acting on the implicit flags of the construction. Function assumes that list are the generators of the connection group of the resulting maniplex in the order $\langle r_0, r_1, \ldots, r_{d-1} \rangle$. It is possible that

for some groups this function will behave poorly because GAP won't recognize equivalent representations of a group element. If so, try again with a permutation representation and let us know so we can modify the code to handle this problem better (didn't show up in our testing, but is a theoretical possibility).

```
_ Example .
gap> p:=Simplex(2);; a:=AutomorphismGroup(p);
<fp group of size 6 on the generators [ r0, r1 ]>
gap> e:=One(a);
<identity ...>
gap> AssignGeneratorVariables(a);
#I Assigned the global variables [ r0, r1 ]
gap> s0:=[(3,4),[r0,r0,e,e,r0,r0]];
[ (3,4), [ r0, r0, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r0, r0 ] ]
gap> s1:=[(2,3)(4,5),[r1,e,e,e,e,r1]];
[ (2,3)(4,5), [ r1, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r1 ] ]
gap> s2:=[(1,2)(5,6),[e,e,r1,r1,e,e]];
[ (1,2)(5,6), [ <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r1, r1, <identity ...>, <identity |...> ] ]
gap> gens:=[s0,s1,s2];
[ [ (3,4), [ r0, r0, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r0, r0 ] ],
  [ (2,3)(4,5), [ r1, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r1 ] ],
  [ (1,2)(5,6), [ <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r1, r1, <identity ...>, <identity ...> ] ] ]
gap> Maniplex(FullyStratifiedGroup(gens,a))=Prism(Simplex(2));
true
```

Chapter 11

Maps On Surfaces

11.1 Bicontactual regular maps

The names for the maps in this section are from S.E. Wilson's [Wil85].

11.1.1 Epsilonk (for IsInt)

```
\triangleright Epsilonk(k) (operation)
```

Returns: IsManiplex

Given an integer k, gives the map ε_k , which is $\{k,2\}_k$ when k is even, and $\{k,2\}_{2k}$ when k is odd.

```
gap> Epsilonk(5);
AbstractRegularPolytope([ 5, 2 ])
gap> Epsilonk(6);
AbstractRegularPolytope([ 6, 2 ])
```

11.1.2 Deltak (for IsInt)

```
\triangleright Deltak(k) (operation)
```

Returns: IsManiplex

Given an integer k, gives the map δ_k , which is $\{2k,2\}/2$ when k is even, and $\{2k,2\}_k$ when k is odd.

```
gap> Deltak(5);
ReflexibleManiplex([ 10, 2 ], "(r0 r1)^5 r2")
gap> Deltak(6);
ReflexibleManiplex([ 12, 2 ], "(r0 r1)^6 r2")
```

11.1.3 Mk (for IsInt)

```
\triangleright Mk(k) (operation)
```

Returns: IsManiplex

Given an integer k, gives the map M_k , which is $\{2k, 2k\}_{1,0}$ when k is even, and $\{2k, k\}_2$ when k is odd.

11.1.4 MkPrime (for IsInt)

▷ MkPrime(k)

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given an integer k, gives the map M'_k , which is $\{k,k\}_2$ when k is even, and $\{k,2k\}_2$ when k is odd. MkPrime(k,i) gives the map $M'_{k,i}$.

```
Example

gap> MkPrime(5); MkPrime(6);

ReflexibleManiplex([ 5, 10 ], "(r2*r1*(r0 r2))^5,z1^2")

ReflexibleManiplex([ 6, 6 ], "(r2*r1*(r0 r2))^6,z1^2")
```

11.1.5 Bk2l (for IsInt,IsInt)

 \triangleright Bk21(k, 21) (operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given integers k, 21, gives the map B(k, 2l).

```
gap> Bk2l(4,10);
3-maniplex with 80 flags
```

11.1.6 Bk2lStar (for IsInt,IsInt)

 \triangleright Bk2lStar(k, 21) (operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given integers k, 21, gives the map $B^*(k, 2l)$.

```
gap> Bk2lStar(5,14);
3-maniplex with 140 flags
```

11.1.7 Bk2lRhoSigma (for IsInt,IsInt,IsInt,IsInt)

```
▷ Bk2lRhoSigma(k, 21, rho, sigma)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Given integers satisfying the constraints in [Wil85], this function will create the map $B(k, 2l, \rho, \sigma)$.

```
gap> Bk2lRhoSigma(4,16,3,0);
reflexible 3-maniplex
gap> IsSelfPetrial(last);
true
gap> m:=Bk2lRhoSigma(4,16,3,0);
reflexible 3-maniplex
```

```
gap> IsSelfPetrial(m);
gap> Opp(m)=Bk21RhoSigma(4,16,5,2);
gap> SchlafliSymbol(m);
[ 16, 4 ]
```

11.2 **Operations on reflexible maps**

11.2.1 **Opp (for IsMapOnSurface)**

```
Dpp(map)
                                                                                         (operation)
```

Returns: IsManiplex

Forms the opposite map of the maniplex map.

```
Example
gap> Opp(Bk2lStar(5,7));
Petrial(Dual(Petrial(3-maniplex with 140 flags)))
```

Hole (for IsMapOnSurface,IsInt)

```
\triangleright Hole(map, j)
                                                                                                                                       (operation)
```

Returns: IsManiplex

Given map and integer j, will form the map $H_i(map)$. Note that if the action of $[r_0, (r_1r_2)^{j-1}r_1, r_2]$ on the flags forms multiple orbits, then the resulting map will be on just one of those orbits.

```
_ Example .
gap> Hole(Bk2lStar(5,7),2);
3-maniplex with 140 flags
```

11.3 Map properties

IsMapOnSurface will test to see if you have rank 3 maniplex.

```
_{-} Example .
gap> Filtered([HemiCube(3),Cube(4),Icosahedron()],IsMapOnSurface);
[ HemiCube(3), Icosahedron() ]
```

11.4 **Operations on maps**

Truncation (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
▷ Truncation(map)
                                                                                          (operation)
```

Returns: trunc_map

Given a map on a surface, this function will return the truncation of map.

```
_ Example
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Truncation(Simplex(3)));
[[3,6],3]
gap> TruncatedTetrahedron()=Truncation(Simplex(3));
```

```
true
gap> Truncation(CrossPolytope(3))=TruncatedOctahedron();
true
gap> Truncation(Cube(3))=TruncatedCube();
true
```

11.4.2 Snub (for IsMapOnSurface)

 \triangleright Snub(M) (operation)

Returns: snub_map

Returns the snub of a given map; we require that the map have triangles as vertex figures.

```
gap> Snub(Dodecahedron())=SnubDodecahedron();
true
gap> Snub(Cube(3))=SnubCube();
true
gap> Snub(Simplex(3))=Icosahedron();
true
gap> Snub(CrossPolytope(3))=SnubCube();
true
gap> Snub(CrossPolytope(3))=SnubCube();
true
gap> Snub(Dual(Cube(3)))=Reflection(Snub(Reflection(Cube(3))));
true
```

11.4.3 Chamfer (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Chamfer(M) (operation)

Returns: chamfered_map

Returns the map obtained from the chamfering operation described in [dRF14]

```
gap> s0 := (4,5)(6,7)(8,9);;
gap> s1 := (2,6)(3,4)(5,7);;
gap> s2 := (1,2)(4,8)(5,9);;
gap> poly := Group([s0,s1,s2]);;
gap> p:=ARP(poly);;
gap> SchlafliSymbol(p);
[ 6, 3 ]
gap> ch:=Chamfer(p);
3-maniplex with 432 flags
gap> SchlafliSymbol(ch);
[ 6, 3 ]
```

11.4.4 Subdivision1 (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Subdivision1(M) (operation)

Returns: Su1

Returns the One-dimensional subdivision of a map, which replaces each edge with two edges. For more information on the oriented version of this, see [BPW17].

```
gap> m:=Subdivision1(Simplex(3));
3-maniplex with 48 flags
gap> SchlafliSymbol(m);
[ 6, [ 2, 3 ] ]
```

11.4.5 Subdivision2 (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
    ▷ Subdivision2(M) (operation)
```

Returns: Su2

Returns the two-dimensional subdivision of M.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Subdivision2(Cube(3)));
[ 3, [ 4, 6 ] ]
```

11.4.6 BarycentricSubdivision (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ BarycentricSubdivision(M)

(operation)

Returns: barycentric_subdivision Gives the barycentric subdivision of *M*.

```
gap> m:=BarycentricSubdivision(Cube(3));;
gap> SchlafliSymbol(m);NumberOfFacets(m);
[ 3, [ 4, 6, 8 ] ]
48
```

11.4.7 Leapfrog (for IsMapOnSurface)

Returns: leapfrog

Gives the result of performing the leapfrog operation on a map on a surface

```
gap> Leapfrog(Dodecahedron());
3-maniplex with 360 flags
gap> SchlafliSymbol(last);
[ [ 5, 6 ], 3 ]
```

11.4.8 CombinatorialMap (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ CombinatorialMap(M)

(operation)

Returns: combinatorial_map

Gives the result of combinatorial operation on a map; this is equivalent to taking the dual of the barycentric subdivision.

```
gap> NumberOfEdges(Cube(3));

12

gap> NumberOfEdges(CombinatorialMap(Cube(3)));

72
```

11.4.9 Angle (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
▷ Angle (M) (operation)
```

Returns: angle_map

Returns the angle map of a map. This is equivalent to taking the dual of the medial.

```
gap> NumberOfEdges(ToroidalMap44([3,0]));

18

gap> NumberOfEdges(Angle(ToroidalMap44([3,0])));

36
```

11.4.10 Gothic (for IsMapOnSurface)

Returns: gothic

Returns the result of performing the gothic operation to a map. This is the same as taking the dual of the medial of the truncation of the map.

```
gap> m:=AbstractRegularPolytope([ 3, 6 ], "(r0 r1 r2)^6");;
gap> NumberOfEdges(m); NumberOfEdges(Gothic(m));
27
162
```

11.5 Conway polyhedron operator notation

We include here operators from Wikipedia that are not included above.

- MapJoin: Creates quadrilateral faces by placing a node in each face, and then the set of edges are formed by the nodes corresponding to incident vertex-face pairs. This is another name for Angle.
- Ambo: This is another name for Medial.

Another excellent source for information on these types of operations is https://antitile.readthedocs.io/en/latest/conway.html. Additional functions are described below.

11.5.1 Reflection (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ Reflection(M) (operation)
```

Returns: reflection

Reverses the orientation of a maniplex.

```
gap> m:=Cube(3);
Cube(3)
gap> Gyro(Dual(m))=Reflection(Gyro(Reflection(m)));
true
gap> Reflection(m)=EnantiomorphicForm(m);
true
gap> Reflection(Truncation(m))=Truncation(EnantiomorphicForm(m));
true
```

11.5.2 Kis (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Kis(M) (operation)

Returns: kis

Returns the Kis of the map, which erects a pyramid over each of the faces.

```
gap> Kis(Cube(3));
3-maniplex with 144 flags
gap> SchlafliSymbol(last);
[ 3, [ 4, 6 ] ]
```

11.5.3 Needle (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Needle(M) (operation)

Returns: needle

Performs the needle operation to the map: edges connect adjacent face centers, and face centers to incident vertices.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Needle(Cube(3)));
[ 3, [ 3, 8 ] ]
```

11.5.4 Zip (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Zip(M) (operation)

Returns: zip

Returns the zip of the map.

```
gap> Zip(Cube(3))=TruncatedOctahedron();
true
```

11.5.5 Ortho (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Ortho(M) (operation)

Returns: ortho

Returns the ortho of the map (this is the same as applying the join twice.).

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Ortho(Cube(3)));
[ 4, [ 3, 4 ] ]
```

11.5.6 Expand (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Expand(M) (operation)

Returns: expand

Returns the expand of the map (this is the same as applying the ambo operation twice.).

```
gap> Expand(Cube(3))=SmallRhombicuboctahedron();
true
```

11.5.7 Gyro (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
11.5.8 Meta (for IsMapOnSurface)
```

Returns: meta

true

Constructs the meta of the given map. (This is the same as applying first the join, and then the kis operation to the map).

```
gap> Size(Cube(3))=NumberOfFacets(Meta(Cube(3)));
true
```

11.5.9 Bevel (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
▷ Bevel(M) (operation)
```

Returns: bevel

Constructs the bevel of a given map. (This is the same as truncating the ambo of a map.)

```
gap> CombinatorialMap(Cube(3))=Bevel(Cube(3));
true
```

11.6 Extended operations

A number of these were introduced by George Hart.

11.6.1 Subdivide (for IsMapOnSurface)

Returns the subdivide (u) of M.

```
Example
gap> Chamfer(Dual(Cube(3)))=Dual(Subdivide(Cube(3)));
true
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Subdivide(Cube(3)));
[ [ 3, 4 ], [ 3, 6 ] ]
```

11.6.2 Propeller (for IsMapOnSurface)

Returns: propeller

Constructs the propeller of the map.

```
gap> Dual(Propeller(Cube(3)))=Propeller(Dual(Cube(3)));
true
gap> Dual(Propeller(Dual(Cube(3))))=Propeller(Cube(3));
true
```

11.6.3 Loft (for IsMapOnSurface)

Loft(M)
 (operation)

Returns: loft

Constructs the loft of the map.

```
gap> NumberOfFacets(Loft(Cube(3)));
30
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Loft(Cube(3)));
[ 4, [ 3, 6 ] ]
```

11.6.4 Quinto (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Quinto(M)
(operation)

Returns: quinto

Constructs the quinto of the map.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Quinto(Cube(3)));
[[4,5],[3,4]]
```

11.6.5 JoinLace (for IsMapOnSurface)

 \triangleright JoinLace(M) (operation)

Returns: join-lace

Constructs the join-lace of the map.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(JoinLace(Cube(3)));
[ [ 3, 4 ], [ 4, 6 ] ]
```

11.6.6 Lace (for IsMapOnSurface)

Lace(M)
 (operation)

Returns: lace

Constructs the lace of the map.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Lace(Cube(3)));
[ [ 3, 4 ], [ 4, 9 ] ]
```

11.6.7 Stake (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
    ▷ Stake (M) (operation)
```

Returns: stake

Constructs the stake of the map.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Stake(Cube(3)));
[[3, 4], [3, 4, 9]]
```

11.6.8 Whirl (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
    ∀hirl(M) (operation)
```

Returns: whirl

Constructs the whirl of the map.

11.6.9 Volute (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
    ∇olute(M) (operation)
```

Returns: volute

Constructs the volute of the map. This is equivalent to Dual(Whirl(Dual(M))).

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Volute(Cube(3)));
[ [ 3, 4 ], [ 3, 6 ] ]
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Volute(Dual(Cube(3))));
[ 3, [ 4, 6 ] ]
```

11.6.10 JoinKisKis (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
→ JoinKisKis(M) (operation)
```

Returns: joinkiskis

Constructs the join-kis-kis of the map.

```
Example ______

gap> SchlafliSymbol(JoinKisKis(Cube(3)));
[[3, 4], [3, 8, 9]]
```

11.6.11 Cross (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
▷ Cross(M) (operation)
```

Returns: cross

Constructs the cross of the map.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Cross(Cube(3)));
[[3, 4], [4, 6]]
```

Chapter 12

Posets

12.1 Poset constructors

I'm in the process of reconciling all of this, but there are going to be a number of ways to define a poset:

- As an IsPosetOfFlags, where the underlying description is an ordered list of length n+2. Each of the n+2 list elements is a list of faces, and the assumption is that these are the faces of rank i-2, where i is the index in the master list (e.g., 1[1][1] would usually correspond to the unique -1 face of a polytope -- and there won't be an 1[1][2]). Each face is then a list of the flags incident with that face.
- As an IsPosetOfIndices, where the underlying description is a binary relation on a set of indices, which correspond to labels for the elements of the poset.
- If the poset is known to be atomic, then by a description of the faces in terms of the atoms... usually we'll just need the list of the elements of maximal rank, from which all other elements may be obtained.
- As an IsPosetOfElements, where the elements could be anything, and we have a known function determining the partial order on the elements.

Usually, we assume that the poset will have a natural rank function on it. More information on the poset attributes that are important in the study of abstract polytopes and maniplexes is available in [MS02], [MPW14], and [Wil12].

12.1.1 PosetFromFaceListOfFlags (for IsList)

 \triangleright PosetFromFaceListOfFlags(list)

(operation)

Returns: IsPosetOfFlags.

Given a *list* of lists of faces in increasing rank, where each face is described by the incident flags, gives you a IsPosetOfFlags object back. Posets constructed this way are assumed to be IsP1 and IsP2.

Here we have a poset using the IsPosetOfFlags description for the triangle.

```
Example

gap> poset:=PosetFromFaceListOfFlags([[[1,2,3,4,5,6]],[[1,2],[3,6],[4,5]],[[1,4],[2,3],[5,6]],[[3,4],[4,5]],[4,5]],[5,6]],[5,6]],[5,6]],[6,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6
```

```
gap> FaceListOfPoset(poset);
[[[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]], [[1, 2], [3, 6], [4, 5]], [[1, 4], [2, 3], [5, 6]],
```

12.1.2 PosetFromConnectionGroup (for IsPermGroup)

▷ PosetFromConnectionGroup(g)

(operation)

Returns: IsPosetOfFlags with IsP1=true.

Given a group, returns a poset with an internal representation as a list of faces ordered by rank, where each face is represented as a list of the flags it contains. Note that this function includes the minimal (empty) face and the maximal face of the maniplex. Note that the i-faces correspond to the i+1 item in the list because of how GAP indexes lists.

```
Example

gap> g:=Group([(1,4)(2,3)(5,6),(1,2)(3,6)(4,5)]);

Group([ (1,4)(2,3)(5,6), (1,2)(3,6)(4,5) ])

gap> PosetFromConnectionGroup(g);

A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation with 8 faces.
```

12.1.3 PosetFromManiplex (for IsManiplex)

▷ PosetFromManiplex(mani)

(operation)

Returns: IsPosetOfFlags

Given a maniplex, returns a poset of the maniplex with an internal representation as a list of faces ordered by rank, where each face is represented as a list of the flags it contains. Note that this function does include the minimal (empty) face and the maximal face of the maniplex. Note that the i-faces correspond to the i+1 item in the list because of how GAP indexes lists.

```
Example

gap> p:=HemiCube(3);

Regular 3-polytope of type [ 4, 3 ] with 24 flags

gap> PosetFromManiplex(p);

A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation with 15 faces.
```

12.1.4 PosetFromPartialOrder (for IsBinaryRelation)

▷ PosetFromPartialOrder(partialOrder)

(operation)

Returns: IsPosetOfIndices

Given a partial order on a finite set of size n, this function will create a partial order on [1..n].

```
Example
gap> 1:=List([[1,1],[1,2],[1,3],[1,4],[2,4],[2,2],[3,3],[4,4]],x->Tuple(x));
gap> r:=BinaryRelationByElements(Domain([1..4]), 1);
<general mapping: Domain([ 1 .. 4 ]) -> Domain([ 1 .. 4 ]) >
gap> poset:=PosetFromPartialOrder(r);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation
gap> h:=HasseDiagramBinaryRelation(PartialOrder(poset));
<general mapping: Domain([ 1 .. 4 ]) -> Domain([ 1 .. 4 ]) >
gap> Successors(h);
[ [ 2, 3 ], [ 4 ], [ ], [ ] ]
```

Note that what we've accomplished here is the poset containing the elements 1, 2, 3, 4 with partial order determined by whether the first element divides the second. The essential information about the poset can be obtained from the Hasse diagram.

12.1.5 PosetFromAtomicList (for IsList)

```
▷ PosetFromAtomicList(list)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsPosetOfAtoms

Given a list of elements, where each element is given as a list of atoms, this function will construct the corresponding poset. Note that this will construct any implied faces as well (i.e., all possible intersections of the listed faces).

```
_ Example .
gap> list:=[[1,2,3],[1,2,4],[1,3,4],[2,3,4]];
[[1, 2, 3], [1, 2, 4], [1, 3, 4], [2, 3, 4]]
gap> poset:=PosetFromAtomicList(list);;
gap> List(Faces(poset), AtomList);
[ [ ], [ 1 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2, 3 ], [ 1, 2, 4 ], [ 1, 3 ], [ 1, 3, 4 ], [ 1, 4 ], [ 2 ], [ 2, 3 ]
  [2,3,4],[2,4],[3],[3,4],[4],[1..4]]
gap> ml:=["abc","abd","acd","bcd"];;
gap> p:=PosetFromAtomicList(ml);;
gap> List(Flags(p),x->List(x,AtomList));
[[[], "a", "ab", "abc", "abcd"], [[
                                        ], "a", "ab", "abd", "abcd" ],
      ], "a", "ac", "abc", "abcd" ], [ [
                                        ], "a", "ac", "acd", "abcd" ],
      ], "a", "ad", "abd", "abcd" ], [ [
                                        ], "a", "ad", "acd", "abcd" ],
      ], "b", "ab", "abc", "abcd" ], [ [
                                        ], "b", "ab", "abd", "abcd" ],
                                         ], "b", "bc", "bcd", "abcd" ],
         "b", "bc", "abc", "abcd" ], [ [
         "b", "bd", "abd", "abcd" ], [ [
                                            "b", "bd", "bcd",
                                         ],
                                            "c",
         "c", "ac", "abc", "abcd" ], [ [
                                                "ac",
                                        ],
                                                      "acd", "abcd" ],
         "c", "bc", "abc", "abcd" ], [ [
                                            "c", "bc", "bcd", "abcd"],
                                        ],
      ], "c", "cd", "acd", "abcd"], [[
                                        ], "c", "cd", "bcd", "abcd" ],
                                        ], "d", "ad", "acd", "abcd" ],
      ], "d", "ad", "abd", "abcd" ], [ [
      ], "d", "bd", "abd", "abcd" ], [ [
                                        ], "d", "bd", "bcd", "abcd" ],
  [ [ ], "d", "cd", "acd", "abcd" ], [ [ ], "d", "cd", "bcd", "abcd" ] ]
```

12.1.6 PosetFromElements (for IsList,IsFunction)

```
▷ PosetFromElements(list_of_faces, func)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsPosetOfElements

This is for gathering elements with a known ordering func on two variables into a poset. Also note, the expectation is that func behaves similarly to IsSubset, i.e., func (x,y)=true means y is less than x in the order.

```
gap> g:=SymmetricGroup(3);
Sym( [ 1 .. 3 ] )
gap> asg:=AllSubgroups(g);
[ Group(()), Group([ (2,3) ]), Group([ (1,2) ]), Group([ (1,3) ]), Group([ (1,2,3) ]), Group([
gap> poset:=PosetFromElements(asg,IsSubgroup);
A poset on 6 elements using the IsPosetOfIndices representation.
gap> HasseDiagramBinaryRelation(PartialOrder(poset));
<general mapping: Domain([ 1 .. 6 ]) -> Domain([ 1 .. 6 ]) >
```

```
gap> Successors(last);
[ [ 2, 3, 4, 5 ], [ 6 ], [ 6 ], [ 6 ], [ 6 ], [ ] ]
gap> List( ElementsList(poset){[2,6]}, ElementObject);
[ Group([ (2,3) ]), Group([ (1,2,3), (2,3) ]) ]
```

12.1.7 PosetFromSuccessorList (for IsList)

▷ PosetFromSuccessorList(successorsList)

(operation)

Returns: poset

Given a list of immediate successors, will construct the poset. A valid list of successors is of the form [2,3], [3], [3] where the i-th entry is a list of elements that are greater than the i-th element in the partial order that determines the poset. If the given list isn't reflexive and transitive, this function will induce those properties from the given list of successors.

```
Example

gap> p:=PosetFromManiplex(HemiCube(3));;

gap> Print(p);

PosetFromSuccessorList([ [ 2, 3, 4, 5 ], [ 6, 7, 9 ], [ 6, 8, 11 ], [ 7, 10, 11 ], [ 8, 9, 10 ], [ 1, 2, 13 ], [ 12, 14 ], [ 12, 14 ], [ 13, 14 ], [ 12, 13 ], [ 13, 14 ], [ 15 ], [ 15 ], [ 15 ], [ ] );
```

12.1.8 Helper functions for special partial orders

Returns: true or false

The functions PairCompareFlagsList and PairCompareAtomsList are used in poset construction. Function assumes <code>list1</code> and <code>list2</code> are of the form <code>[list0fFlags,i]</code> where <code>list0fFlags</code> is a list of flags in the face and <code>i</code> is the rank of the face. Allows comparison of HasFlagList elements. Function assumes <code>list1</code> and <code>list2</code> are of the form <code>[list0fAtoms,int]</code> where <code>list0fAtoms</code> is a list of flags in the face and <code>int</code> is the rank of the face. Allows comparison of HasAtomList elements.

12.1.9 **DualPoset** (for IsPoset)

▷ DualPoset(poset)

(operation)

Returns: dual

Given a poset, will construct a poset isomorphic to the dual of poset.

```
gap> p:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(3));; c:=PosetFromManiplex(CrossPolytope(3));;
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(DualPoset(DualPoset(p)),p);
true
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(DualPoset(p),c);
true
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(DualPoset(p),p);
false
```

(operation)

12.1.10 Section (for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset)

▷ Section(face1, face2, poset)

Returns: section

```
Constructs the section of the poset face1/face2.

Example

gap> poset:=PosetFromManiplex(PyramidOver(Cube(2)));;
gap> faces:=Faces(poset);;List(faces,x->RankInPoset(x,poset));
[-1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 3]
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(Section(faces[15],faces[1],poset),PosetFromManiplex(Simplex(2)));
true
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(Section(faces[16],faces[1],poset),PosetFromManiplex(Cube(2)));
true
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(Section(faces[20],faces[2],poset),PosetFromManiplex(Cube(2)));
true
```

12.1.11 Cleaving polytopes

```
▷ Cleave(p, k) (operation)
▷ PartiallyCleave(p, k) (operation)

Returns: IsPolytope
```

Given an IsPolytope p, and an IsInt k, Cleave(polytope,k) will construct the k^{th} -cleaved polytope of p. Cleaved polytopes were introduced by Daniel Pellicer [Pel18]. PartiallyCleave(p,k) will construct the k^{th} -partially cleaved polytope of p.

```
gap> Cleave(PosetFromManiplex(Cube(4)),3);
A poset on 290 elements using the IsPosetOfIndices representation.
```

12.2 Poset attributes

Posets have many properties we might be interested in. Here's a few. All abstract polytope definitions in use here are from Schulte and McMullen's *Abstract Regular Polytopes* [MS02].

12.2.1 MaximalChains (for IsPoset)

```
▷ MaximalChains(poset) (attribute)
```

Gives the list of maximal chains in a poset in terms of the elements of the poset. Synonyms are FlagsList and Flags. Tends to work faster (sometimes significantly) if the poset HasPartialOrder.

Synonym is FlagsList.

```
Example

gap> poset:=PosetFromManiplex(HemiCube(3));

A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation.

gap> MaximalChains(poset)[1];

[ An element of a poset made of flags, An element of a poset made of flags,

An element of a poset made of flags, An element of a poset made of flags,

An element of a poset made of flags]
```

```
gap> List(last,x->RankInPoset(x,poset));
[ -1, 0, 1, 2, 3 ]
```

12.2.2 RankPoset (for IsPoset)

```
▷ RankPoset(poset) (attribute)
```

If the poset IsP1, ranks are assumed to run from -1 to n, and function will return n. If IsP1(poset)=false, ranks are assumed to run from 1 to n. In RAMP, at least currently, we are assuming that graded/ranked posets are bounded. Note that in general what you *actually* want to do is call Rank(poset). The reason is that Rank will calculate the RankPoset if it isn't set, and then set and store the value in the poset.

12.2.3 ElementsList (for IsPoset)

```
▷ ElementsList(poset) (attribute)
```

Will recover the list of faces of the poset, format may depend on type of representation of poset.

• We also have FacesList and Faces as synonyms for this command.

12.2.4 OrderingFunction (for IsPoset)

```
▷ OrderingFunction(poset) (attribute)
```

OrderingFunction is an attribute of a poset which stores a function for ordering elements.

```
gap> p:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(2));;
gap> p3:=PosetFromElements(RankedFaceListOfPoset(p),PairCompareFlagsList);;
gap> f3:=FacesList(p3);;
gap> OrderingFunction(p3)(ElementObject(f3[2]),ElementObject(f3[1]));
true
gap> OrderingFunction(p3)(ElementObject(f3[1]),ElementObject(f3[2]));
false
```

12.2.5 IsFlaggable (for IsPoset)

Checks or creates the value of the attribute IsFlaggable for an IsPoset. Point here is to see if the structure of the poset is sufficient to determine the flag graph. For IsPosetOfFlags this is another way of saying that the intersection of the faces (thought of as collections of flags) containing a flag is that selfsame flag. (Might be equivalent to prepolytopal... but Gabe was tired and Gordon hasn't bothered to think about it yet.) Now also works with generic poset element types (not just IsPosetOfFlags).

12.2.6 IsAtomic (for IsPoset)

```
\triangleright IsAtomic(poset) (property)
```

Returns: true or false

This checks whether or not the faces of an IsP1 poset may be described uniquely in terms of the poset's atoms.

The terminology as used here is approximately that of Ziegler's *Lectures on Polytopes* where a lattice is atomic if every element is the join of atoms, however we drop the requirement that the poset be a lattice.

```
gap> po:=BinaryRelationOnPoints([[2,3],[4,5],[6],[6],[6],[]]);;
gap> po:=ReflexiveClosureBinaryRelation(TransitiveClosureBinaryRelation(po));;
gap> p:=PosetFromPartialOrder(po);; IsAtomic(p);
false
gap> p2:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(3));; IsAtomic(p2);
true
```

12.2.7 IsCoatomic (for IsPoset)

```
▷ IsCoatomic(poset) (property)
```

Returns: true or false

This checks whether or not the faces of an IsP1 poset may be described uniquely in terms of the joins of the poset's coatoms.

```
gap> p:=PetrieDual(Cube(3));
ReflexibleManiplex([ 6, 3 ], "(r0 r1 r2)^4")
gap> ps:=PosetFromManiplex(p);
A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation.
gap> IsAtomic(ps);
true
gap> IsCoatomic(ps);
false
```

12.2.8 PartialOrder (for IsPoset)

```
▷ PartialOrder(poset)
```

(attribute)

Returns: partial order

HasPartialOrder Checks if *poset* has a declared partial order (binary relation). SetPartialOrder assigns a partial order to the *poset*. In many cases, PartialOrder is able to compute one from structural information.

12.2.9 Lattices

IsLattice determines whether a poset is a lattice or not. IsAllMeets determines whether all meets in a poset are unique. IsAllJoins determines whether all joins in a poset are unique.

```
gap> poset:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(3));;
gap> IsLattice(poset);
true
gap> bad:=PosetFromManiplex(HemiCube(3));;
gap> IsLattice(bad);
fail
```

Here's a simple example of when a lattice isn't atomic.

```
Example

gap> 1:=[[2,3,4],[5,7],[5,6],[6,7],[8],[8],[8,9],[10],[10],[]];;

gap> b:=BinaryRelationOnPoints(1);;

po:=ReflexiveClosureBinaryRelation(TransitiveClosureBinaryRelation(b));;

gap> poset:=PosetFromPartialOrder(po);;

gap> IsLattice(poset);

true

gap> IsAtomic(poset);

false
```

12.2.10 ListIsP1Poset (for IsList)

Given list, comprised of sublists of faces ordered by rank, each face listing the flags on the face, this function will tell you if the list corresponds to a P1 poset or not.

12.2.11 IsP1 (for IsPoset)

Determines whether a poset has property P1 from ARP. Recall that a poset is P1 if it has a unique least, and a unique maximal element/face.

```
gap> p:=PosetFromElements(AllSubgroups(AlternatingGroup(4)),IsSubgroup);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation
gap> IsP1(p);
true
gap> p2:=PosetFromFaceListOfFlags([[[1],[2]],[[1,2]]]);
A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation with 3 faces.
gap> IsP1(p2);
false
```

12.2.12 IsP2 (for IsPoset)

```
▷ IsP2(poset) (property)
```

Returns: true or false

Determines whether a poset has property P2 from ARP. Recall that a poset is P2 if each maximal chain in the poset has the same length (for n-polytopes, this means each flag containes n + 2 faces).

```
gap> poset:=PosetFromManiplex(HemiCube(3));
gap> IsP2(poset);
true
```

Another nice example

```
gap> g:=AlternatingGroup(4);; a:=AllSubgroups(g);; poset:=PosetFromElements(a,IsSubgroup);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation
gap> IsP2(poset);
false
```

12.2.13 IsP3 (for IsPoset)

```
▷ IsP3(poset) (property)
```

Returns: true or false

Determines whether a poset is strongly flag connected (property P3' from ARP). May also be called with command IsStronglyFlagConnected. If you are not working with a pre-polytope, expect this to take a LONG time. This means that given flags Φ and Ψ , not only is there a sequence of flags $\Psi = \Phi_0 = \Phi_1 = \cdots = \Phi_k = \Psi$ such that each Φ_i shares all but once face with Φ_{i+1} , but that each $\Phi_i \supseteq \Phi \cap \Psi$.

Helper for IsP3

12.2.14 IsFlagConnected (for IsPoset)

▷ IsFlagConnected(poset)

(property)

Returns: true or false

Determines whether a poset is flag connected.

12.2.15 IsP4 (for IsPoset)

```
▷ IsP4(poset) (property)
```

Returns: true or false

Determines whether a poset satisfies the diamond condition. May also be invoked using IsDiamondCondition. Recall that this means that if F, G elements of the poset of ranks i-1 and i+1, respectively, where F less than G, then there are precisely two i-faces H such that F is less than H and H is less than G.

12.2.16 IsPolytope (for IsPoset)

```
▷ IsPolytope(poset) (property)
```

Returns: true or false

Determines whether a poset is an abstract polytope.

```
gap> poset:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(3));
A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation with 28 faces.
gap> IsPolytope(poset);
true
```

```
gap> KnownPropertiesOfObject(poset);
[ "IsP1", "IsP2", "IsP3", "IsP4", "IsPolytope" ]
gap> poset2:=PosetFromElements(AllSubgroups(AlternatingGroup(4)),IsSubgroup);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation
gap> IsPolytope(poset2);
false
gap> KnownPropertiesOfObject(poset2);
[ "IsP1", "IsP2", "IsPolytope" ]
```

12.2.17 IsPrePolytope (for IsPoset)

Determines whether a poset is an abstract pre-polytope.

12.2.18 IsSelfDual (for IsPoset)

Determines whether a poset is self dual.

```
gap> poset:=PosetFromManiplex(Simplex(5));;
A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation.
gap> IsSelfDual(poset);
true
gap> poset2:=PosetFromManiplex(PyramidOver(Cube(3)));;
gap> IsSelfDual(poset2);
false
```

12.3 Working with posets

12.3.1 IsIsomorphicPoset (for IsPoset,IsPoset)

 \triangleright IsIsomorphicPoset(poset1, poset2) (operation)

Returns: true or false

Determines whether poset1 and poset2 are isomorphic by checking to see if their Hasse diagrams are isomorphic.

```
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset( PosetFromManiplex( PyramidOver( Cube(3) ) ), PosetFromManiplex( PrismOver( PyramidOver( Cube(3) ) ), PosetFromManiplex( PyramidOver( Cube(3) ) ), PosetFromManiplex( PyramidOver( PyramidOver( Cube(3) ) ), PosetFromManiplex( PyramidOver( Pyram
```

12.3.2 PosetIsomorphism (for IsPoset,IsPoset)

▷ PosetIsomorphism(poset1, poset2)

(operation)

Returns: map on face indices

When poset1 and poset2 are isomorphic, will give you a map from the faces of poset1 to the faces of poset2.

12.3.3 FlagsAsFlagListFaces (for IsPoset)

⊳ FlagsAsFlagListFaces(poset)

(operation)

Returns: IsList

Given a poset, this will give you a version of the list of flags in terms of the proper faces described in the poset; i.e., this gives a list of flags where each face is described in terms of its (enumerated) list of incident flags. Note that the flag list does not include the minimal face or the maximal face if the poset IsP2.

12.3.4 RankedFaceListOfPoset (for IsPoset)

▷ RankedFaceListOfPoset(IsPosetOfFlags)

(operation)

Returns: list

Gives a list of [face,rank] pairs for all the faces of poset. Assumptions here are that faces are lists of incident flags.

12.3.5 AdjacentFlag (for IsPosetOfFlags,IsList,IsInt)

▷ AdjacentFlag(poset, flag, i)

(operation)

Returns: flag(s)

Given a poset, a flag, and a rank, this function will give you the *i*-adjacent flag. Note that adjacencies are listed from ranks 0 to one less than the dimension. You can replace *flag* with the integer corresponding to that flag. Appending true to the arguments will give the position of the flag instead of its description from FlagsAsFlagListFaces.

12.3.6 AdjacentFlags (for IsPoset,IsList,IsInt)

▷ AdjacentFlags(poset, flagaslistoffaces, adjacencyrank)

(operation)

If your poset isn't P4, there may be multiple adjacent maximal chains at a given rank. This function handles that case. May substitute IsInt for flagaslistoffaces corresponding to position of flag in list of maximal chains.

12.3.7 EqualChains (for IsList,IsList)

▷ EqualChains(flag1, flag2)

(operation)

Determines whether two chains are equal.

12.3.8 ConnectionGeneratorOfPoset (for IsPoset,IsInt)

▷ ConnectionGeneratorOfPoset(poset, i)

(operation)

Returns: A permutation on the flags.

Given a poset and an integer i, this function will give you the associated permutation for the rank i-connection.

12.3.9 ConnectionGroup (for IsPoset)

▷ ConnectionGroup(poset)

(attribute)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Given a poset that is IsPrePolytope, this function will give you the connection group.

12.3.10 AutomorphismGroup (for IsPoset)

▷ AutomorphismGroup(poset)

(attribute)

Given a poset, gives the automorphism group of the poset as an action on the maximal chains.

12.3.11 AutomorphismGroupOnElements (for IsPoset)

(attribute)

Given a poset, gives the automorphism group of the poset as an action on the elements.

12.3.12 AutomorphismGroupOnChains (for IsPoset, IsCollection)

▷ AutomorphismGroupOnChains(poset, I)

(operation)

Returns: group

Returns the permutation group, representing the action of the automorphism group of poset on the chains of poset of type I.

gap>

12.3.13 AutomorphismGroupOnIFaces (for IsPoset, IsInt)

▷ AutomorphismGroupOnIFaces(poset, i)

(operation)

Returns: group

Returns the permutation group, representing the action of the automorphism group of poset on the faces of poset of rank I.

12.3.14 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets (for IsPoset)

▷ AutomorphismGroupOnFacets(poset)

(attribute)

Returns: group

Returns the permutation group, representing the action of the automorphism group of poset on the faces of poset of rank d-1.

12.3.15 AutomorphismGroupOnEdges (for IsPoset)

(attribute)

Returns: group

Returns the permutation group, representing the action of the automorphism group of poset on the faces of poset of rank 1.

12.3.16 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices (for IsPoset)

(attribute)

Returns: group

Returns the permutation group, representing the action of the automorphism group of poset on the faces of poset of rank 0.

12.3.17 FaceListOfPoset (for IsPoset)

▷ FaceListOfPoset(poset)

(operation)

Returns: list

Gives a list of faces collected into lists ordered by increasing rank. Suitable as input for PosetFromFaceListOfFlags. Argument must be IsPosetOfFlags.

12.3.18 RankPosetElements (for IsPoset)

▷ RankPosetElements(poset)

(operation)

Assigns to each face of a poset (when possible) the rank of the element in the poset.

12.3.19 FacesByRankOfPoset (for IsPoset)

ightharpoonup FacesByRankOfPoset(poset)

(operation)

Returns: list

Gives lists of faces ordered by rank. Also sets the rank for each of the faces.

12.3.20 HasseDiagramOfPoset (for IsPoset)

ightharpoonup HasseDiagramOfPoset(poset)

(operation)

Returns: directed graph

12.3.21 AsPosetOfAtoms (for IsPoset)

▷ AsPosetOfAtoms(poset)

(operation)

Returns: posetFromAtoms

If poset is an IsP1 poset admits a description of its elements in terms of its atoms, this function will construct an isomorphic poset whose faces are described using PosetFromAtomList.

```
gap> poset:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(2));;
gap> p2:=AsPosetOfAtoms(poset);
A poset on 10 elements using the IsPosetOfIndices representation.
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(poset,p2);
true
```

12.3.22 Max/min faces

▷ MinFace(poset)

(operation)

▷ MaxFace(arg)

(operation)

Returns: face

Gives the minimal/maximal face of a poset when it IsP1 and IsP2.

12.4 Element constructors

12.4.1 PosetElementWithOrder (for IsObject,IsFunction)

▷ PosetElementWithOrder(obj, func)

(operation)

Returns: IsFace

Creates a face with obj and ordering function func. Note that by convetiontion func (a,b) should return true when $b \le a$.

12.4.2 PosetElementFromListOfFlags (for IsList,IsPoset,IsInt)

▷ PosetElementFromListOfFlags(list, poset, n)

(operation)

Returns: IsPosetElement

This is used to create a face of rank n from a list of flags of poset.

12.4.3 PosetElementFromAtomList (for IsList)

▷ PosetElementFromAtomList(list)

(operation)

Returns: IsFace

Creates a face with list of atoms. If you wish to assign ranks or membership in a poset, you must do this separately.

12.4.4 PosetElementFromIndex (for IsObject)

▷ PosetElementFromIndex(obj)

(operation)

Returns: IsFace

Creates a face with index obj at rank n.

12.4.5 PosetElementWithPartialOrder (for IsObject, IsBinaryRelation)

▷ PosetElementWithPartialOrder(obj, order)

(operation)

Returns: IsFace

Creates a face with index obj and BinaryRelation order on obj. Function does not check to make sure order has obj in its domain.

12.4.6 RanksInPosets (for IsPosetElement)

▷ RanksInPosets(posetelement)

(attribute)

Returns: list

Gives the list of posets posetelement is in, and the corresponding rank (if available) as a list of ordered pairs of the form [poset,rank]. #! Note that this attribute is mutable, so if you modify it you may break things.

12.4.7 AddRanksInPosets (for IsPosetElement,IsPoset,IsInt)

▷ AddRanksInPosets(posetelement, poset, int)

(operation)

Returns: null

Adds an entry in the list of RanksInPosets for posetelement corresponding to poset with assigned rank int.

12.4.8 FlagList (for IsPosetElement)

▷ FlagList(posetelement, {face})

(attribute)

Returns: list

Description of posetelement n as a list of incident flags (when present).

12.4.9 AtomList (for IsPosetElement)

▷ AtomList(posetelement, {face})

(attribute)

Returns: list

Description of posetelement n as a list of atoms (when present).

12.5 Element operations

12.5.1 RankInPoset (for IsPosetElement,IsPoset)

▷ RankInPoset(face, poset)

(operation)

Returns: IsInt

Given an element face and a poset poset to which it belongs, will give you the rank of face in poset.

12.5.2 IsSubface (for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset)

▷ IsSubface(face1, face2, poset)

(operation)

Returns: true or false

face1 and face2 are IsFace or IsPosetElement. IsSubface will check to see if face2 is a subface of face1 in poset. You may drop the argument poset if the faces only belong to one poset in common. Warning: if the elements are made up of atoms, then IsSubface doesn't need to know what poset you are working with.

12.5.3 IsEqualFaces (for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset)

▷ IsEqualFaces(arg1, arg2, arg3)

(operation)

Determines whether two faces are equal in a poset. Note that \= tests whether they are the identical object or not.

12.5.4 AreIncidentElements (for IsObject,IsObject)

▷ AreIncidentElements(object1, object2)

(operation)

Returns: true or false

Given two poset elements, will tell you if they are incident.

• Synonym function: AreIncidentFaces.

12.5.5 Meet (for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset)

```
▶ Meet(face1, face2, poset) (operation)
Returns: meet
Finds (when possible) the meet of two elements in a poset.
```

12.5.6 Join (for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset)

```
    ▶ Join(face1, face2, poset) (operation)
    Returns: meet
    Finds (when possible) the join of two elements in a poset.
    This uses the work of Gleason and Hubard.
```

12.6 Product operations

The products documented in this section were defined by Gleason and Hubard in [GH18] (https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcta.2018.02.002).

12.6.1 JoinProduct (for IsPoset,IsPoset)

Given two posets, this forms the join product. If given two partial orders, returns the join product of the partial orders. If given two maniplexes, returns the join product of the maniplexes.

```
gap> p:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(2));
A poset
gap> rel:=BinaryRelationOnPoints([[1,2],[2]]);
Binary Relation on 2 points
gap> p1:=PosetFromPartialOrder(rel);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation
gap> j:=JoinProduct(p,p1);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(j,PosetFromManiplex(PyramidOver(Cube(2))));
true
```

12.6.2 CartesianProduct (for IsPoset,IsPoset)

Given two polytopes, forms the cartesian product of the polytopes. Should also work if you give it any two posets. If given two maniplexes, returns the join product of the maniplexes.

```
gap> p1:=PosetFromManiplex(Edge());
A poset
gap> p2:=PosetFromManiplex(Simplex(2));
A poset
gap> c:=CartesianProduct(p1,p2);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(c,PosetFromManiplex(PrismOver(Simplex(2))));
true
```

12.6.3 DirectSumOfPosets (for IsPoset,IsPoset)

▷ DirectSumOfPosets(polytope1, polytope2)

(operation)

Returns: polytope

Given two polytopes, forms the direct sum of the polytopes.

```
gap> p1:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(2));;p2:=PosetFromManiplex(Edge());;
gap> ds:=DirectSumOfPosets(p1,p2);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation.
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(ds,PosetFromManiplex(CrossPolytope(3)));
true
```

12.6.4 TopologicalProduct (for IsPoset,IsPoset)

▷ TopologicalProduct(polytope1, polytope2)

(operation)

Returns: polytope

Given two polytopes, forms the topological product of the polytopes. If given two maniplexes, returns the join product of the maniplexes.

Here we demonstrate that the topological product (as expected) when taking the product of a triangle with itself gives us the torus $\{4,4\}_{(3,0)}$ with 72 flags.

```
gap> p:=PosetFromManiplex(Pgon(3));
A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation.
gap> tp:=TopologicalProduct(p,p);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation.
gap> s0 := (5,6);
gap> s1 := (1,2)(3,5)(4,6);;
gap> s2 := (2,3);;
gap> poly := Group([s0,s1,s2]);;
gap> torus:=PosetFromManiplex(ReflexibleManiplex(poly));
A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation.
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(p,tp);
false
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(torus,tp);
true
```

12.6.5 Antiprism (for IsPoset)

▶ Antiprism(polytope)
 Returns: poset

(operation)

Given a polytope (actually, should work for any poset), will return the antiprism of the polytope (poset). If given two maniplexes, returns the join product of the maniplexes.

```
gap> p:=PosetFromManiplex(Pgon(3));;
gap> a:=Antiprism(p);;
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(a,PosetFromManiplex(CrossPolytope(3)));
true
gap> p:=PosetFromManiplex(Pgon(4));;a:=Antiprism(p);;
gap> d:=DualPoset(p);;ad:=Antiprism(d);;
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(a,ad);
true
```

Chapter 13

Graphs for Maniplexes

13.1 Graph families

13.1.1 HeawoodGraph

Returns: IsGraph

Heawood Graph as described at https://www.distanceregular.org/graphs/heawood.html

13.1.2 PetersenGraph

PetersenGraph() (operation)

Returns: IsGraph

Petersen Graph as described at https://www.gap-system.org/Manuals/pkg/grape/htm/CHAP002.htm

13.1.3 CirculantGraph (for IsInt,IsList)

▷ CirculantGraph(n, L)

Returns: IsGraph

Given an integer n and a list L, this returns the Circulant Graph with n vertices. For each i in the list L and each vertex v, there is an edge from v to v+i and v-i (mod n)

13.1.4 CompleteBipartiteGraph (for IsInt,IsInt)

▷ CompleteBipartiteGraph(n, m)

(operation)

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph

Given two integers n, m, this returns the Complete Bipartite Graph $K_{n,m}$.

13.2 Graph constructors for maniplexes

Note that this functionality depends on the functionality of the GRAPE package.

13.2.1 DirectedGraphFromListOfEdges (for IsList,IsList)

▷ DirectedGraphFromListOfEdges(list, list)

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns a directed graph.

Given a list of vertices and a list of directed-edges (represented as ordered pairs), this outputs the directed graph with the appropriate vertex and directed-edge set.

Here we have a directed cycle on 3 vertices.

```
Example

gap> g:= DirectedGraphFromListOfEdges([1,2,3],[[1,2],[2,3],[3,1]]);

rec( adjacencies := [ [ 2 ], [ 3 ], [ 1 ] ], group := Group(()),

isGraph := true, names := [ 1, 2, 3 ], order := 3,

representatives := [ 1, 2, 3 ], schreierVector := [ -1, -2, -3 ] )
```

13.2.2 GraphFromListOfEdges (for IsList,IsList)

▷ GraphFromListOfEdges(list, list)

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns an undirected graph.

Given a list of vertices and a list of (directed) edges (represented as ordered pairs), this outputs the simple underlying graph with the appropriate vertex and directed-edge set.

Here we have a simple complete graph on 4 vertices.

```
Example

gap> g:= GraphFromListOfEdges([1,2,3,4],[[1,2],[2,3],[3,1], [1,4], [2,4], [3,4]]);

rec(
  adjacencies := [ [ 2, 3, 4 ], [ 1, 3, 4 ], [ 1, 2, 4 ], [ 1, 2, 3 ] ],
  group := Group(()), isGraph := true, isSimple := true,
  names := [ 1, 2, 3, 4 ], order := 4, representatives := [ 1, 2, 3, 4 ]
  , schreierVector := [ -1, -2, -3, -4 ] )
```

13.2.3 UnlabeledFlagGraph (for IsGroup)

▷ UnlabeledFlagGraph(group)

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns an undirected graph.

Given a group (assumed to be the connection group of a maniplex), this outputs the simple underlying flag graph.

Here we build the flag graph for the cube from its connection group.

```
gap> g:= UnlabeledFlagGraph(ConnectionGroup(Cube(3)));
rec(
adjacencies := [[ 3, 11, 20 ], [ 7, 13, 18 ], [ 1, 4, 10 ],
        [ 3, 25, 34 ], [ 26, 28, 35 ], [ 7, 13, 41 ], [ 2, 6, 8 ],
        [ 7, 27, 32 ], [ 28, 33, 35 ], [ 3, 20, 45 ], [ 1, 14, 23 ],
        [ 15, 17, 24 ], [ 2, 6, 31 ], [ 11, 25, 44 ], [ 12, 45, 47 ],
        [ 18, 28, 40 ], [ 12, 19, 27 ], [ 2, 16, 21 ], [ 17, 22, 24 ],
        [ 1, 10, 38 ], [ 18, 32, 40 ], [ 19, 41, 48 ], [ 11, 35, 44 ],
        [ 12, 19, 34 ], [ 4, 14, 37 ], [ 5, 38, 42 ], [ 8, 17, 30 ],
        [ 5, 9, 16 ], [ 39, 41, 48 ], [ 27, 32, 47 ], [ 13, 33, 39 ],
        [ 8, 21, 30 ], [ 9, 31, 46 ], [ 4, 24, 37 ], [ 5, 9, 23 ],
        [ 43, 45, 47 ], [ 25, 34, 48 ], [ 20, 26, 43 ], [ 29, 31, 46 ],
        [ 16, 21, 42 ], [ 6, 22, 29 ], [ 26, 40, 43 ], [ 36, 38, 42 ],
        [ 14, 23, 46 ], [ 10, 15, 36 ], [ 33, 39, 44 ], [ 15, 30, 36 ],
```

```
[ 22, 29, 37 ] ], group := Group(()), isGraph := true, isSimple := true, names := [ 1 .. 48 ], order := 48, representatives := [ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48 ], schreierVector := [ -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -17, -18, -19, -20, -21, -22, -23, -24, -25, -26, -27, -28, -29, -30, -31, -32, -33, -34, -35, -36, -37, -38, -39, -40, -41, -42, -43, -44, -45, -46, -47, -48 ] )
```

This also works with a maniplex input. Here we build the flag graph for the cube.

```
gap> g:= UnlabeledFlagGraph(Cube(3));
```

13.2.4 FlagGraphWithLabels (for IsGroup)

⊳ FlagGraphWithLabels(group)

(operation)

Returns: a triple [IsGraph, IsList, IsList].

Given a group (assumed to be the connection group of a maniplex), this outputs a triple [graph,list,list]. The graph is the unlabeled flag graph of the connection group. The first list gives the undirected edges in the flag graphs. The second list gives the labels for these edges.

Here we again build the flag graph for the cube from its connection group, but this time keep track of labels of the edges.

```
Example
gap> g:= FlagGraphWithLabels(ConnectionGroup(Cube(3)));
[rec(
    adjacencies := [[3, 11, 20], [7, 13, 18], [1, 4, 10],
        [3, 25, 34], [26, 28, 35], [7, 13, 41], [2, 6, 8]
        [7, 27, 32], [28, 33, 35], [3, 20, 45], [1, 14, 23]
        [ 15, 17, 24 ], [ 2, 6, 31 ], [ 11, 25, 44 ], [ 12, 45, 47 ],
        [ 18, 28, 40 ], [ 12, 19, 27 ], [ 2, 16, 21 ],
        [ 17, 22, 24 ], [ 1, 10, 38 ], [ 18, 32, 40 ],
        [ 19, 41, 48 ], [ 11, 35, 44 ], [ 12, 19, 34 ],
        [4, 14, 37], [5, 38, 42], [8, 17, 30], [5, 9, 16],
        [ 39, 41, 48 ], [ 27, 32, 47 ], [ 13, 33, 39 ],
        [8, 21, 30], [9, 31, 46], [4, 24, 37], [5, 9, 23],
        [ 43, 45, 47 ], [ 25, 34, 48 ], [ 20, 26, 43 ],
        [ 29, 31, 46 ], [ 16, 21, 42 ], [ 6, 22, 29 ],
        [ 26, 40, 43 ], [ 36, 38, 42 ], [ 14, 23, 46 ],
        [ 10, 15, 36 ], [ 33, 39, 44 ], [ 15, 30, 36 ],
        [ 22, 29, 37 ] ], group := Group(()), isGraph := true,
    isSimple := true, names := [ 1 .. 48 ], order := 48,
    representatives := [ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,
        14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28,
        29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43,
        44, 45, 46, 47, 48],
    -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -17, -18, -19, -20, -21, -22, -23,
        -24, -25, -26, -27, -28, -29, -30, -31, -32, -33, -34, -35,
        -36, -37, -38, -39, -40, -41, -42, -43, -44, -45, -46, -47,
```

```
-48]),
[[1,3],[1,11],[1,20],[2,7],[2,13],[2,18],
   [3, 4], [3, 10], [4, 25], [4, 34], [5, 26], [5, 28],
   [5, 35], [6, 7], [6, 13], [6, 41], [7, 8], [8, 27],
   [8, 32], [9, 28], [9, 33], [9, 35], [10, 20],
   [ 10, 45 ], [ 11, 14 ], [ 11, 23 ], [ 12, 15 ], [ 12, 17 ],
   [ 12, 24 ], [ 13, 31 ], [ 14, 25 ], [ 14, 44 ], [ 15, 45 ],
   [ 15, 47 ], [ 16, 18 ], [ 16, 28 ], [ 16, 40 ], [ 17, 19 ],
   [ 17, 27 ], [ 18, 21 ], [ 19, 22 ], [ 19, 24 ], [ 20, 38 ],
   [ 21, 32 ], [ 21, 40 ], [ 22, 41 ], [ 22, 48 ], [ 23, 35 ],
   [ 23, 44 ], [ 24, 34 ], [ 25, 37 ], [ 26, 38 ], [ 26, 42 ],
   [ 27, 30 ], [ 29, 39 ], [ 29, 41 ], [ 29, 48 ], [ 30, 32 ],
   [ 30, 47 ], [ 31, 33 ], [ 31, 39 ], [ 33, 46 ], [ 34, 37 ],
   [ 36, 43 ], [ 36, 45 ], [ 36, 47 ], [ 37, 48 ], [ 38, 43 ],
   [ 39, 46 ], [ 40, 42 ], [ 42, 43 ], [ 44, 46 ] ],
[ 3, 2, 1, 3, 1, 2, 2, 1, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 1, 3, 2, 2, 1, 3, 1, 2, 3,
   3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 2, 1, 1, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 2, 3, 2, 2,
   1, 1, 3, 2, 3, 2, 1, 1, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 1, 2, 1, 3, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1,
   2, 3, 1, 2, 1, 2]
```

This also works with a maniplex input. Here we build the flag graph for the cube.

```
gap> g:= FlagGraphWithLabels(Cube(3));
```

13.2.5 LayerGraph (for IsGroup, IsInt, IsInt)

```
▷ LayerGraph([group, int, int])
```

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns an undirected graph.

Given a group (assumed to be the connection group of a maniplex), and two integers, this outputs the simple underlying graph given by incidences of faces of those ranks. Note: There are no warnings yet to make sure that i,j are bounded by the rank.

Here we build the graph given by the 6 faces and 12 edges of a cube from its connection group.

```
gap> g:= LayerGraph(ConnectionGroup(Cube(3)),2,1);
rec(
  adjacencies := [ [ 7, 10, 12, 17 ], [ 8, 10, 15, 18 ],
        [ 7, 9, 13, 14 ], [ 8, 11, 13, 16 ], [ 9, 12, 16, 18 ],
        [ 11, 14, 15, 17 ], [ 1, 3 ], [ 2, 4 ], [ 3, 5 ], [ 1, 2 ],
        [ 4, 6 ], [ 1, 5 ], [ 3, 4 ], [ 3, 6 ], [ 2, 6 ], [ 4, 5 ],
        [ 1, 6 ], [ 2, 5 ] ], group := Group(()), isGraph := true,
    isSimple := true, names := [ 1 .. 18 ], order := 18,
    representatives := [ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
        15, 16, 17, 18 ],
    schreierVector := [ -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9, -10, -11,
        -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -17, -18 ] )
```

This also works with a maniplex input. Here we build the graph given by the 6 faces and 12 edges of a cube.

```
gap> g:= LayerGraph(Cube(3),2,1);;
Example
```

13.2.6 Skeleton (for IsManiplex)

▷ Skeleton(maniplex)

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns an undirected graph.

Given a maniplex, this outputs the 0-1 skeleton. The vertices are the 0-faces, and the edges are the 1-faces.

Here we build the skeleton of the dodecahedron.

```
gap> g:= Skeleton(Dodecahedron());;
```

13.2.7 CoSkeleton (for IsManiplex)

▷ CoSkeleton(maniplex)

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns an undirected graph.

Given a maniplex, this outputs the (n-1)-(n-2) skeleton, i.e., the 0-1 skeleton of the dual. The vertices are the (n-1)-faces, and the edges are the (n-2)-faces.

Here we build the co-skeleton of the dodecahedron and verify that it is the skeleton of the icosahedron.

```
gap> g:=CoSkeleton(Dodecahedron());;
gap> h:=Skeleton(Icosahedron());;
gap> g=h;
true
```

13.2.8 Hasse (for IsManiplex)

▷ Hasse(group)

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns a directed graph.

Given a group, assumed to be the connection group of a maniplex, this outputs the Hasse Diagram as a directed graph. Note: The unique minimal and maximal face are assumed.

Here we build the Hasse Diagram of a 3-simplex from its representation as a maniplex.

13.2.9 QuotientByLabel (for IsObject,IsList, IsList, IsList)

▷ QuotientByLabel(object, list, list, list)

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns an undirected graph.

Given a graph, its edges, and its edge labels, and a sublist of labels, this creates the underlying simple graph of the quotient identifying vertices connected by labels not in the sublist.

Here we start with the flag graph of the 3-cube (with edge labels 1,2,3), and identify any vertices not connected by edge by edges of label 1. We can then check that this new graph is bipartite.

```
gap> P:=Cube(3);;
gap> f:=FlagGraphWithLabels(P);;
gap> g:=f[1];;
gap> ed:=f[2];;
gap> lab:=f[3]; #Note This triple is to be replace by a single object.
[ 3, 2, 1, 3, 1, 2, 1, 2, 3, 2, 1, 3, 2, 1, 1, 3, 2, 2, 3, 1, 3, 1, 2, 3, 2, 1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 1, 3, 3, 1, 2, 1, 3, 2, 2, 1, 2, 2, 3, 1, 1, 3, 3, 3, 2, 1, 2, 1, 3, 3, 1, 3, 2, 2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 1
gap> Q:=QuotientByLabel(g,ed,lab,[1]);
rec( adjacencies := [ [ 5, 6, 8 ], [ 3, 4, 7 ], [ 2, 6, 8 ], [ 2, 5, 8 ], [ 1, 4, 7 ], [ 1, 3, 7 isSimple := true, names := [ 1 .. 8 ], order := 8, representatives := [ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 ]
gap> IsBipartite(Q);
true
```

13.2.10 EdgeLabeledGraphFromEdges (for IsList, IsList, IsList, IsList)

▷ EdgeLabeledGraphFromEdges(list, list, list)

(operation)

Returns: IsEdgeLabeledGraph.

Given a list of vertices, a list of edges, and a list of edge labels, this represents the edge labeled (multi)-graph with those parameters. Semi-edges are represented by a singleton in the edge list. Loops are represented by edges [i,i]

Here we have an edge labeled cycle graph with 6 vertices and edges alternating in labels 0,1.

```
V:=[1..6];;
Edges:=[[1,2],[2,3],[3,4],[4,5],[5,6],[6,1]];;
L:=[0,1,0,1,0,1];;
gamma:=EdgeLabeledGraphFromEdges(V,Edges,L);
```

13.2.11 EdgeLabeledGraphFromLabeledEdges (for IsList)

 ${\scriptstyle \rhd} \ {\tt EdgeLabeledGraphFromLabeledEdges}({\tt list})$

(operation)

Returns: IsEdgeLabeledGraph.

Given a list of labeled edges this represents the edge labeled (multi)-graph with those parameters. Semi-edges are represented by a singleton in the edge list.

13.2.12 FlagGraph (for IsGroup)

⊳ FlagGraph(group)

(operation)

Returns: IsEdgeLabeledGraph.

Given group, assumed to be a connection group, output the labeled flag graph. The input could also be a premaniplex, then the connection group is calculated.

Here we have the flag graph of the 3-simplex from its connection group.

```
gap> C:=ConnectionGroup(Simplex(3));;
gap> gamma:=FlagGraph(C);
Edge labeled graph with 24 vertices, and edge labels [ 0, 1, 2 ]
gap> STG3(4,1);;
gap> FlagGraph(last);
Edge labeled graph with 3 vertices, and edge labels [ 0, 1, 2, 3 ]
```

13.2.13 UnlabeledSimpleGraph (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

□ UnlabeledSimpleGraph(edge-labeled-graph)

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph.

Given an edge labeled (multi) graph, it returns the underlying simple graph, with semi-edges, loops, and muliple-edges removed.

Here we have underlying simple graph for the flag graph of the cube.

```
gamma:=UnlabeledSimpleGraph(FlagGraph(Cube(3)));
```

13.2.14 EdgeLabelPreservingAutomorphismGroup (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

▶ EdgeLabelPreservingAutomorphismGroup(edge-labeled-graph) (operation)
Returns: IsGroup.

Given an edge labeled (multi) graph, it returns automorphism group (preserving the labels). Note, for now the labels are assumed to be [1..n]. Note This tends to be very slow. I would like to look for a way to go back and forth between flag automorphisms and poset automorphisms, as the latter are much faster to compute.

Here we have the automorphism group of the flag graph of the cube.

```
g:=EdgeLabelPreservingAutomorphismGroup(FlagGraph(Cube(3)));;
Size(g);
```

13.2.15 Simple (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

▷ Simple(edge-labeled-graph)

(operation)

Returns: IsEdgeLabeledGraph .

Given an edge labeled (multi) graph, it returns another edge labeled graph where semi-edges, loops, and multiple edges are removed. Note only the "first" edge label is retained if there are multiple edges.

13.2.16 ConnectedComponents (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsList)

 ${\scriptstyle \rhd \ Connected Components(\textit{edge-labeled-graph)}}$

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph.

Given an edge labeled (multi) graph and a list of labels, it returns connected components of the graph not using edges in the list of labels. Note if the second argument is not used, it is assumed to be an empty list, and the connected components of the original graph are returned.

Here we see that each connected component of the flag graph of the cube (which has labels 1,2,3) where edges of label 2 are removed, is a 4 cycle.

```
gamma:=ConnectedComponents(FlagGraph(Cube(3)),[2]);
```

13.2.17 PRGraph (for IsGroup)

▷ PRGraph(group)

(operation)

Returns: IsEdgeLabeledGraph .

Given a group, it returns the permutation representation graph for that group. When the group is a string C-group this is also called a CPR graph. The labels of the edges are [1...r] where r is the number of generators of the group.

Here we see the CPR graph of the automorphism group of a cube (acting on its 8 vertices).

```
G:=AutomorphismGroup(Cube(3));
H:=Group(G.2,G.3);
phi:=FactorCosetAction(G,H);
G2:=Range(phi);
gamma:=PRGraph(G2);
```

13.2.18 CPRGraphFromGroups (for IsGroup,IsGroup)

▷ CPRGraphFromGroups(group, subgroup)

(operation)

Returns: IsEdgeLabeledGraph.

Given a group and a subgroup. Returns the graph of the action of the first group on cosets of the subgroup.

13.2.19 AdjacentVertices (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject)

▷ AdjacentVertices(EdgeLabeledGraph, vertex)

(operation)

Returns: IsList.

Takes in an edge labeled graph and a vertex, and outputs a list of the adjacent vertices.

13.2.20 LabeledAdjacentVertices (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject)

▷ LabeledAdjacentVertices(EdgeLabeledGraph, vertex)

(operation)

Returns: IsList, IsList.

Takes in an edge labeled graph and a vertex, and outputs two lists: the list of adjacent vertices, and the labels of the corresponding edges.

13.2.21 SemiEdges (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

▷ SemiEdges(EdgeLabeledGraph)

(attribute)

Returns: IsList.

Takes in an edge labeled graph and a vertex, and outputs a list of semiedges

13.2.22 LabeledSemiEdges (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

▶ LabeledSemiEdges(EdgeLabeledGraph)

(attribute)

Returns: IsList, IsList.

Takes in an edge labeled graph and a vertex, and outputs two lists: SemiEdges and their labels

13.2.23 LabeledDarts (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

▷ LabeledDarts(EdgeLabeledGraph)

(attribute)

Returns: IsList.

Takes in an edge labeled graph and outputs the labeled darts.

13.2.24 DerivedGraph (for IsList,IsList,IsList)

▷ DerivedGraph(list, list, list)

(operation)

Returns: IsEdgeLabeledGraph.

Given a a pre-maniplex (entered as its vertices and labeled darts) and voltages Return the connected derived graph from a pre-maniplex Careful, the order of our automorphisms. Do we want them on left or right? Does it matter? Can make another version with non-connected results, where the group is also an input

Here we can build the flag graph of a 3-orbit polyhedron.

```
gap> V:=[1,2,3];;
gap> Ed:=[[1],[1],[1,2],[2],[2,3],[3]];;
gap> L:=[1,2,0,2,1,0,2];;
gap> g:=EdgeLabeledGraphFromEdges(V,Ed,L);;
gap> L:=LabeledDarts(g);;
gap> volt:=[(1,2),(3,4),(),(),(3,4),(),(),(4,5),(2,3)];;
gap> D:=DerivedGraph(V,L,volt);
Edge labeled graph with 360 vertices, and edge labels [0, 1, 2]
```

13.2.25 ViewGraph (for IsObject, IsString)

▷ ViewGraph(G, software_name)

(operation)

Returns: IsString.

Given a Graph or EdgeLabeledGraph G, outputs code to view the graph in other software. Currently Mathematica and Sage are supported. If the software is not specified it will return the code for Mathematica.

13.2.26 ConnectionGroup (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

▷ ConnectionGroup(F)

(attribute)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Constructs the connection group from an edge labeled graph. Loops, semi-edges, and non-edges give fixed points. Graph is assumed to be coming from a maniplex. Some weird things could happen if it is not

13.2.27 FlagGraph (for IsPremaniplex)

▷ FlagGraph(M)

(operation)

Returns: edgelabeledgraph

Returns the flag graph of a premaniplex M.

```
gap> STG3(4,1);;
gap> FlagGraph(last);
Edge labeled graph with 3 vertices, and edge labels [0, 1, 2, 3]
```

13.2.28 LabeledDarts (for IsPremaniplex)

▷ LabeledDarts(M)

(attribute)

Returns: list

Given a Premaniplex M, returns the list of labeled darts from its flag graph.

```
Example

gap> P:=STG2(5,[2,4]);;

gap> LabeledDarts(P);

[ [ [ 1, 2 ], 0 ], [ [ 2, 1 ], 0 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 1 ], [ [ 2, 1 ], 1 ], [ [ 1 ], 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [
```

Chapter 14

Voltage Graphs and Operations

14.1 Voltage Operator

14.1.1 VoltageOperator (for IsList, IsString, IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

Returns the output of the voltage operator acting on Xa. Xa is a n-premaniplex as an edge labeled graph, Y is a m-premaniplex. eta is a voltage assignment on the darts of Y. etain is a list of all darts of Y. etaout is a string giving words in the universal sggi of rank n, and the order of the words corresponds to the order of the darts in etain. If Xa is given as a maniplex, the operation is done to its flag graph.

14.1.2 VoltageOperator (for IsList, IsString, IsManiplex)

```
_ Example
The Petrial and the dual can be built using voltage operations
Similarly for rank 3 other operations can be built this way.
See VOLTAGE OPERATIONS ON MANIPLEXES by HUBARD, MOCHÁN, MONTERO
gap> etain1:=[[[1],0],[[1],1],[[1],2],[[1],3]];;
gap> etain2:=[[[1],0],[[2],0],[[1],1],[[2],1],[[1,2],2]];;
gap> etain3:=[[[1],0],[[2],0],[[3],0],[[1],1],[[3],2],[[1,2],2],[[2,3],1]];;
gap> etaoutPetrial:="r0, r1 r3, r2, r3";;
gap> etaoutDual:="r3, r2, r1, r0";;
gap> etaoutMedial:="r1, r1, r0, r2, Id";;
gap> etaoutLeapfrog:="r1,r1,r2,r0,r0, , ";;
gap> etaoutTruncation:="r1, r1, r0, r2, r2, Id, Id";;
gap> Petrial(Cube(4)) =VoltageOperator(etain1, etaoutPetrial, Cube(4));
gap> Dual(Cube(4)) = VoltageOperator(etain1, etaoutDual, Cube(4));
gap> Medial(Dodecahedron()) = VoltageOperator(etain2, etaoutMedial, Dodecahedron());
gap> Leapfrog(Simplex(3)) = VoltageOperator(etain3, etaoutLeapfrog, Simplex(3));
true
```

```
gap> Truncation(Prism(7)) = VoltageOperator(etain3, etaoutTruncation, Prism(7));
true
```

14.1.3 AdmissiblePerms (for IsInt, IsList)

```
\triangleright AdmissiblePerms(n, I)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsList

Returns a list of the admissible sequences that correspond to the flag orbits for a Wythoffian of a rank n maniplex. The vertex in the fundamental region is moved by ri for i in I.

```
Example

There will be three flag orbits in the truncation of a rank 3 maniplex, where truncation is a Wytagap> AdmissiblePerms(3,[0,1]);

[[0,1,2],[1,0,2],[1,2,0]]
```

14.1.4 WythoffSTG (for IsInt, IsList)

```
\triangleright WythoffSTG(n, I)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsList

Returns the symmetry type graph for a Wythoffian of rank n defined by a list of indices I. See, for instance, VOLTAGE OPERATIONS ON MANIPLEXES.

```
Example

Symmetry type graph of a medial operation
gap> W:=WythoffSTG(3,[1]);
Edge labeled graph with 2 vertices, and edge labels [0, 1, 2]
gap> LabeledEdges(W);
[[1],0],[[1],1],[[1,2],2],[[2],0],[[2],1]]
```

14.1.5 WythoffLabeledEdges (for IsInt, IsList)

```
▷ WythoffLabeledEdges(n, I)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsList

Returns the labeled edges of a possible symmetry type graph for a Wythoffian of rank n defined by a list of indices I. The actual graph is not returned, as we require edge labeled graphs to have integer vertices in order to calculate their connection groups.

```
Example

Labeled Edges of the Symmetry type graph of a medial operation

gap> WythoffLabeledEdges(3,[1]);

[[[1,0,2]],0],[[[1,0,2]],1],[[[1,2,0]],0],[[[1,2,0]],1]
```

14.1.6 Wythoffian (for IsList, IsManiplex)

```
▷ Wythoffian(I, M)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsList

Returns the Wythoffian of the maniplex M with set of ringed nodes I. For example, if I = [1] then this is the rectification of M and if I = [0, 1] then this is truncation of M. Behind the scenes, this is accomplished using VoltageOperator.

```
gap> W:=Wythoffian([0,1],Dodecahedron());
3-maniplex with 360 flags
gap> W=Truncation(Dodecahedron());
true
gap> M := Wythoffian([1], Simplex(4));;
gap> Fvector(M);
[10, 30, 30, 10]
gap> VertexFigure(M) = Prism(3);
true
gap> Wythoffian([3], M) = Dual(M);
true
```

14.1.7 VoltageGraph (for IsGroup,IsList,IsList)

```
\triangleright VoltageGraph(G, L, V)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsVoltageGraph

Given an IsGroup G, an IsList L, and an IsList V, VoltageGraph(G, L, V) will construct the voltage graph with voltages from G, labeled darts from L, and voltages from V.

```
Example

gap> G:=ConnectionGroup(Cube(3));;

gap> L:=[[[1],0],[[1],1],[[1,2],2],[[2],0],[[2],1]];;

gap> V:=[G.2, G.1, Identity(G), G.2, G.1];;

gap> VG:=VoltageGraph(G,L,V);

Voltage Graph with voltages from Group([(1,20)(2,13)(3,10)(4,45)(5,35)(6,7)(8,41)(9,28)(11,38)(12,24)(14,43)(15,34)(16,33)(17,19)(18,31)(21,39)(22,27)(23,26)(25,36)(29,32)(30,48)(37,47)(40,46)(42,44),(1,11)(2,32)(3,14)(4,25)(5,26)(6,27)(7,8)(9,43)(10,44)(12,29)(13,30)(15,39)(16,46)(17,41)(18,21)(19,22)(20,23)(24,48)(28,42)(31,47)(33,36)(34,37)(35,38)(45,46),(1,3)(2,7)(4,11)(5,12)(6,13)(8,18)(9,19)(10,20)(14,25)(15,26)(16,27)(17,28)(21,32)(22,33)(23,34)(24,35)(29,39)(30,40)(31,41)(36,43)(37,44)(38,45)(42,47)(46,48)])
```

14.1.8 VoltageGraph (for IsGroup,IsPremaniplex,IsList)

```
\triangleright VoltageGraph(G, P, V)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsVoltageGraph

Given an IsGroup G, an IsPremaniplex P, and an IsList V, VoltageGraph(G,P,V) will construct the voltage graph with voltages from G, labeled darts from the premaniplex P, and voltages from V.

```
gap> G:=ConnectionGroup(Cube(3));;
gap> P:=STG2(3,[0,1]);
Premaniplex of rank 3 with 2 flags
gap> L:=LabeledDarts(P);
[ [ [ 1 ], 0 ], [ [ 1 ], 1 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 2 ], [ [ 2, 1 ], 2 ], [ [ 2 ], 0 ], [ [ 2 ], 1 ] ]
gap> V:=[G.2, G.1, Identity(G), Identity(G), G.2, G.1];;
gap> VG:=VoltageGraph(G,P,V);
Voltage Graph with voltages from Group( [ (1,20)(2,13)(3,10)(4,45)(5,35)(6,7)(8,41)(9,28)(11,38)(15,34)(16,33)(17,19)(18,31)(21,39)(22,27)(23,26)(25,36)(29,32)(30,48)(37,47)(40,46)(42,44),
(1,11)(2,32)(3,14)(4,25)(5,26)(6,27)(7,8)(9,43)(10,44)(12,29)(13,30)(15,39)(16,40)(17,41)(18,21)(19,48)(28,42)(31,47)(33,36)(34,37)(35,38)(45,46),
```

```
(1,3)(2,7)(4,11)(5,12)(6,13)(8,18)(9,19)(10,20)(14,25)(15,26)(16,27)(17,28)(21,32)(22,33)(23,34)(30,40)(31,41)(36,43)(37,44)(38,45)(42,47)(46,48)])
```

14.1.9 VoltageGraph (for IsGroup,IsPremaniplex)

```
\triangleright VoltageGraph(G, P)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsVoltageGraph

Given an IsGroup G, and an IsPremaniplex P, VoltageGraph(G, P) will construct the voltage graph with voltages from G, labeled darts from the premaniplex P, and trivial voltages.

14.1.10 ChangeVoltage (for IsVoltageGraph,IsList, IsObject)

```
▷ ChangeVoltage(VG, ld, g)
```

(operation)

Given an IsVoltageGraph VG, an IsList 1d, and an IsObject g, ChangeVoltage(VG,ld,g) will change the voltage for the one labeled dart ld to the group element g.

14.1.11 ChangeVoltage (for IsVoltageGraph,IsInt,IsInt, IsObject)

```
▷ ChangeVoltage(VG, lab, startvert, g)
```

(operation)

Given an IsVoltageGraph VG, an IsInt lab, an IsInt startvert, and an IsObject g, ChangeVoltage(VG,lab, startvert,g) will change the voltage for the one labeled dart of label lab and start vertex startvert to the group element g.

14.1.12 DerivedGraph (for IsVoltageGraph)

▷ DerivedGraph(VG)

(attribute)

Returns: IsVoltageGraph

Given an IsVoltageGraph VG, a DerivedGraph (VG) will construct the derived graph of the voltage graph VG.

14.1.13 VoltageOperator (for IsVoltageGraph, IsManiplex)

```
▷ VoltageOperator(VG, M)
```

(operation)

Given an IsVoltageGraph VG, and an IsManiplex M, VoltageOperator(VG,M) will return the voltage operator VG acting on M.

```
gap> M:=Dodecahedron();;
gap> S:=STG2(3,[0,1]);
Premaniplex of rank 3 with 2 flags
gap> C:=ConnectionGroup(M);;
gap> V:=VoltageGraph(C,S);;
gap> ChangeVoltage(V,0,1,C.2);;
gap> ChangeVoltage(V,0,2,C.2);;
gap> ChangeVoltage(V,1,1,C.1);;
gap> ChangeVoltage(V,1,2,C.3);;
```

```
gap> Medial(M) = VoltageOperator(V,M);
true
```

14.1.14 VoltageOperator (for IsVoltageGraph,IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

▷ VoltageOperator(VG, ELG)

(operation)

Given an IsVoltageGraph VG, and an IsEdgeLabeledGraph ELM, VoltageOperator(VG,M) will return the voltage operator VG acting on ELM.

Chapter 15

Databases

We are indebted to those who have made their data on polytopes and maps freely available. Data on small regular polytopes is from Marston Conder:

 $https://www.math.auckland.ac.nz/\~{c}onder/RegularPolytopesWithUpTo4000Flags-ByOrder.txt$

Data on small reflexible maniplexes was produced for RAMP by Mark Mixer.

Data on small chiral polytopes is from Marston Conder:

https://www.math.auckland.ac.nz/~conder/ChiralPolytopesWithUpTo4000Flags-ByOrder.txt

Data on small chiral maps is from Primoz Potocnik:

https://users.fmf.uni-lj.si/potocnik/work.htm

Data on small 2-orbit polyhedra in class 2_0 (available in Rank3AG_2_0.txt in the data folder) was produced for RAMP by Mark Mixer.

15.1 Regular polyhedra

15.1.1 WriteManiplexesToFile

▷ WriteManiplexesToFile(maniplexes, filename, attributeNames) (function)

Writes the data in maniplexes to the designated file, including the defining information and the values of the attributes in attributeNames. This calls DatabaseString on each maniplex in maniplexes to get the file representation.

15.1.2 ManiplexesFromFile

 ${\tt > ManiplexesFromFile}(filename)\\$

(function)

Returns: IsList

Reads the maniplexes from filename in the data directory of RAMP and returns them as a list. Note that for performance reasons, some safety checks are disabled for data read from a file. For example, AbstractRegularPolytope usually checks its input to make sure that it defines a polytope, but ManiplexesFromFile just assumes that any maniplex defined using AbstractRegularPolytope really is a polytope.

15.1.3 DegeneratePolyhedra

▷ DegeneratePolyhedra(sizerange)

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all degenerate polyhedra (of type $\{2,q\}$ and $\{p,2\}$) with sizes in sizerange. Also accepts a single integer *maxsize* as input to indicate a sizerange of [1..maxsize].

```
gap> DegeneratePolyhedra(24);

[ AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 2 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 3 ]),
   AbstractRegularPolytope([ 3, 2 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 4 ]),
   AbstractRegularPolytope([ 4, 2 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 5 ]),
   AbstractRegularPolytope([ 5, 2 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 6 ]),
   AbstractRegularPolytope([ 6, 2 ]) ]
```

15.1.4 FlatRegularPolyhedra

⊳ FlatRegularPolyhedra(sizerange)

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all nondegenerate flat regular polyhedra with sizes in sizerange. Also accepts a single integer maxsize as input to indicate a sizerange of [1..maxsize]. Currently supports a maxsize of 4000 or less.

```
Example

gap> FlatRegularPolyhedra([10..24]);

[ AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 3 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 3, 2 ]),
    AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 4 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 4, 2 ]),
    AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 5 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 5, 2 ]),
    AbstractRegularPolytope([ 4, 3 ], "r2 r1 r0 r1 = (r0 r1)^2 r1 (r1 r2)^1, r2 r1 r2 r1 r0 r1 = (r1)^3 (r1 r2)^2"),
    ReflexibleManiplex([ 3, 4 ], "(r2*r1)^2*r1^2*r0*r1*r2*r1*r0,(r2*r1)^3*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*
```

15.1.5 RegularToroidalPolyhedra44

 ${\tt \triangleright} \ {\tt RegularToroidalPolyhedra} 44 ({\tt sizerange})$

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all regular toroidal polyhedra of type $\{4,4\}$ with sizes in sizerange. Also accepts a single integer maxsize as input to indicate a sizerange of [1..maxsize].

```
Example

gap> RegularToroidalPolyhedra44([60..100]);

[ AbstractRegularPolytope([ 4, 4 ], "(r0 r1 r2)^4"),

AbstractRegularPolytope([ 4, 4 ], "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^3") ]
```

15.1.6 RegularToroidalPolyhedra36

▷ RegularToroidalPolyhedra36(sizerange)

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all regular toroidal polyhedra of type $\{3,6\}$ with sizes in sizerange. Also accepts a single integer maxsize as input to indicate a sizerange of [1..maxsize].

```
Example

gap> RegularToroidalPolyhedra36([100..150]);

[ AbstractRegularPolytope([ 3, 6 ], "(r0 r1 r2)^6"),

AbstractRegularPolytope([ 3, 6 ], "(r0 r1 r2 r1 r2)^4") ]
```

15.1.7 SmallRegularPolyhedraFromFile

```
{\tt \triangleright} \ {\tt SmallRegularPolyhedraFromFile} (size range)
```

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all regular polyhedra with sizes in sizerange flags that are stored separately in a file. These are polyhedra that are not part of one of several infinite families that are covered by the other generators. The return value of this function is unstable and may change as more infinite familes of polyhedra are identified and written as separate generators.

```
Example

gap> SmallRegularPolyhedraFromFile(64);

[ Simplex(3), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 3, 6 ], "(r2*r0*r1)^2*(r0*r2*r1)^2 "), CrossPolytope(3),

AbstractRegularPolytope([ 6, 3 ], "(r0*r2*r1)^2*(r2*r0*r1)^2 "), Cube(3),

AbstractRegularPolytope([ 5, 5 ], "r1*r2*r0*(r1*r0*r2)^2 "),

AbstractRegularPolytope([ 3, 5 ], "(r2*r0*r1)^3*(r0*r2*r1)^2 "),

AbstractRegularPolytope([ 5, 3 ], "(r0*r2*r1)^3*(r2*r0*r1)^2 ") ]
```

15.1.8 SmallRegularPolyhedra

```
▷ SmallRegularPolyhedra(sizerange)
```

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all regular polyhedra with sizes in sizerange flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 4000 or less. You can also set options nondegenerate, nonflat, and nontoroidal.

```
gap> L1 := SmallRegularPolyhedra(500);;
gap> L2 := SmallRegularPolyhedra(1000 : nondegenerate);;
gap> L3 := SmallRegularPolyhedra(2000 : nondegenerate, nonflat);;
gap> Length(SmallRegularPolyhedra(64));
53
```

15.1.9 SmallDegenerateRegular4Polytopes

```
{\tt \triangleright} \ {\tt SmallDegenerateRegular4Polytopes} (size range)
```

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all degenerate regular 4-polytopes with sizes in sizerange flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 8000 or less.

```
Example

gap> SmallDegenerateRegular4Polytopes([64]);

[ AbstractRegularPolytope([ 4, 2, 4 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 8, 2 ]),

regular 4-polytope of type [ 4, 4, 2 ] with 64 flags,

ReflexibleManiplex([ 2, 4, 4 ], "(r2*r1*r2*r3)^2,(r1*r2*r3*r2)^2") ]
```

15.1.10 SmallRegular4Polytopes

▷ SmallRegular4Polytopes(sizerange)

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all regular 4-polytopes with sizes in *sizerange* flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 4000 or less.

```
gap> SmallRegular4Polytopes([100]);

[ AbstractRegularPolytope([ 5, 2, 5 ]) ]
```

15.1.11 SmallChiralPolyhedra

▷ SmallChiralPolyhedra(sizerange)

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all chiral polyhedra with sizes in sizerange flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 4000 or less.

```
Example

gap> SmallChiralPolyhedra(100);

[ AbstractRotaryPolytope([ 4, 4 ], "s1*s2^-2*s1^2*s2^-1,(s1^-1*s2^-1)^2"),

AbstractRotaryPolytope([ 4, 4 ], "s2*s1^-1*s2*s1^2*s2^2*s1^-1,(s1^-1*s2^-1)^2"),

AbstractRotaryPolytope([ 3, 6 ], "s2^-1*s1*s2^-2*s1^-1*s2*s1^-1*s2^-2,(s1^-1*s2^-1)^2"),

AbstractRotaryPolytope([ 6, 3 ], "s1*s2^-1*s1^2*s2*s1^-1*s2*s1^2,(s2*s1)^2") ]
```

15.1.12 SmallChiral4Polytopes

▷ SmallChiral4Polytopes(sizerange)

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all chiral 4-polytopes with sizes in sizerange flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 4000 or less.

```
Example

gap> SmallChiral4Polytopes([200..250]);

[ AbstractRotaryPolytope([ 3, 4, 4 ], "s3^-1*s2^-2*s1^-1*s3*s1,s2^-1*s3^-2*s2^2*s3,(s2^-1*s3^-1)^2

AbstractRotaryPolytope([ 4, 4, 3 ], "s1*s2^2*s3*s1^-1*s3^-1,s2*s1^2*s2^-2*s1^-1,(s2*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1
```

15.1.13 SmallReflexible3Maniplexes

 ${\tt \triangleright} \ {\tt SmallReflexible3Maniplexes} (size range)$

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all regular 3-maniplexes with sizes in *sizerange* flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 2000 or less. If the option nonpolytopal is set, only returns maniplexes that are not polyhedra.

15.1.14 SmallChiral3Maniplexes

▷ SmallChiral3Maniplexes(sizerange)

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all chiral 3-maniplexes with sizes in sizerange flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 12000 or less.

15.1.15 SmallReflexibleManiplexes

```
▷ SmallReflexibleManiplexes(n, sizerange[, filt1, filt2, ...]) (function)
Returns: IsList
```

First finds a list of all reflexible maniplexes of rank n where the number of flags is in sizerange. Then applies the given filters and returns the result. Each filter is either a function-value pair or a boolean function. In the first case, we keep only those maniplexes such that applying the given function returns the given value. In the second case, we keep only those maniplexes such that the given boolean function returns true.

```
Example

gap> L := SmallReflexibleManiplexes(3, [100..200], IsPolytopal, [NumberOfVertices, 6]);;

gap> Size(L);

14

gap> ForAll(L, IsPolytopal);

true

gap> List(L, NumberOfVertices);

[ 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6]
```

15.1.16 SmallTwoOrbitPolyhedra

```
\triangleright SmallTwoOrbitPolyhedra(I, sizerange) (function)
```

Returns: IsList

Gives all two-orbit polyhedra in class 2_I with sizes in sizerange flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 1000 or less.

```
Example

gap> L := SmallTwoOrbitPolyhedra([0], 100);

[ TwoOrbit3ManiplexClass2_0([ 10, 4 ], " r0*a21*a101*a21^-1, r0*a21^-1*a101*r0*a101*a21 "),

TwoOrbit3ManiplexClass2_0([ 14, 3 ], " r0*a21*a101*a21^-1, r0*a101*a21*(a101*r0)^22*a21^-1 ") ]
```

(operation)

15.2 System internal representations

15.2.1 DatabaseString (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ DatabaseString(M)
```

Returns: String

Given a maniplex M, returns a string representation of M suitable for saving in a database for later retrieval. This works for any maniplex such that String(M) contains defining information for M - otherwise the output may not be so useful.

```
gap> DatabaseString(Cube(3));

"Cube(3)#6#48"
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex(Group((1,2),(2,3),(3,4)));;
gap> DatabaseString(M);

"<object>#4#24"
```

15.2.2 ManiplexFromDatabaseString (for IsString)

▷ ManiplexFromDatabaseString(maniplexString)

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given a string maniplexString, representing a maniplex stored in a database, returns the maniplex that is represented. In particular, ManiplexFromDatabaseString(DatabaseString(M)) is isomorphic to M if DatabaseString(M) contains defining information for M.

```
gap> ManiplexFromDatabaseString("Cube(3)#6#48") = Cube(3);
true
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex(Group((1,2),(2,3),(3,4)));;
gap> ManiplexFromDatabaseString(DatabaseString(M));
Syntax error: expression expected in stream:1
_EVALSTRINGTMP:=<object>;
```

15.2.3 InterpolatedString (for IsString)

▷ InterpolatedString(str)

(operation)

Returns: IsString

Given a string, replaces each instance of "\$variable" with String(EvalString(variable)). Any character which cannot be used in a variable name (such as spaces, commas, etc.) marks the end of the variable name.

Note that, due to limitations with EvalString, only global variables can be interpolated this way.

```
gap> n := 5;;
gap> InterpolatedString("2 + 3 = $n");
"2 + 3 = 5"
gap> InterpolatedString("2 + 3 = $n, right?");
"2 + 3 = 5, right?"
gap> nn := 17;;
gap> InterpolatedString("$n and $nn are different");
"5 and 17 are different"
```

Chapter 16

Utility Functions

16.1 System

16.1.1 InfoRamp

▷ InfoRamp (info class)

The InfoClass for the Ramp package. This is sort of an "information channel" that functions can send updates to, and by default, users of Ramp will see these messages. To add such a message to a function that you are writing for Ramp, use Info(InfoRamp, 1, "This is a message!");. For example, if you have a function f with this line, then the user will see this:

```
gap> f(3);;
#I This is a message!
```

To turn off messages from this class, use SetInfoLevel(InfoRamp, 0).

16.2 Polytopes

16.2.1 AbstractPolytope

```
▷ AbstractPolytope(args)
```

(function)

Calls Maniplex(args) and verifies whether the output is polytopal. If not, this throws an error. Use AbstractPolytopeNC to assume that the output is polytopal and mark it as such.

```
gap> AbstractPolytope(Group([ (1,2)(3,4)(5,6)(7,8)(9,10), (1,10)(2,3)(4,5)(6,7)(8,9) ]));
Pgon(5)
```

16.2.2 AbstractRegularPolytope

▷ AbstractRegularPolytope(args)

(function)

Calls ReflexibleManiplex(args) and verifies whether the output is polytopal. If not, this throws an error. Use AbstractRegularPolytopeNC to assume that the output is polytopal and mark it as such. Also available as ARP(args) and ARPNC(args).

```
gap> Pgon(5)=AbstractRegularPolytope(Group([(2,3)(4,5),(1,2)(3,4)]));
true
```

16.2.3 AbstractRotaryPolytope

(function)

Calls RotaryManiplex(args) and verifies whether the output is polytopal. If not, this throws an error. Use AbstractRotaryPolytopeNC to assume that the output is polytopal and mark it as such.

```
gap> M := AbstractRotaryPolytope(Group((1,2)(3,4), (1,4)(2,3)));
regular 3-polytope of type [ 2, 2 ] with 8 flags
gap> M := AbstractRotaryPolytope(Group((1,2,3,4), (1,2)));
Error, The given group is not a String Rotation Group...
```

16.3 Permutations

16.3.1 TranslatePerm

```
▷ TranslatePerm(perm, k)
```

(function)

Returns a new permutation obtained from perm by adding k to each moved point.

```
gap> TranslatePerm((1,2,3,4),5); (6,7,8,9)
```

16.3.2 MultPerm

```
▷ MultPerm(perm, multiplier, offset)
```

(function)

Multiplies together perm, TranslatePerm(perm, offset), TranslatePerm(perm, offset*2), ..., with multiplier terms, and returns the result.

```
Example

gap> MultPerm((1,2,3)(4,5,6),3,7);
(1,2,3)(4,5,6)(8,9,10)(11,12,13)(15,16,17)(18,19,20)

gap> MultPerm((1,2,3,4),2,4);
(1,2,3,4)(5,6,7,8)
```

16.3.3 InvolutionListList

```
▷ InvolutionListList(list1, list2)
```

(function)

Returns: involution

Construction the involution (when possible) with entries (list1[i], list2[i]).

16.3.4 PermFromRange (for IsPerm, IsPerm, IsPerm)

```
    PermFromRange(perm1[, perm2], perm3)
    Returns: Permutation
```

Given three permutations, where perm2 and perm3 are translations of perm1, forms the permutation that we would most likely denote by perm1 * perm2 * ... * perm3. Namely, if perm2 is a translation of perm1 by k, then we successively translate by k until we get perm3, and then we multiply those permutations together.

When only two permutations are given, then perm2 is the smallest translation of perm1 such that SmallestMovedPoint(perm2) > LargestMovedPoint(perm1).

```
Example

gap> PermFromRange((1,2), (9,10));
(1,2)(3,4)(5,6)(7,8)(9,10)

gap> PermFromRange((1,3), (13,15));
(1,3)(4,6)(7,9)(10,12)(13,15)

gap> PermFromRange((2,3,4), (8,9,10));
(2,3,4)(5,6,7)(8,9,10)

gap> PermFromRange((1,2), (101,102), (601,602));
(1,2)(101,102)(201,202)(301,302)(401,402)(501,502)(601,602)
```

16.4 Words on relations

16.4.1 ParseGgiRels

This helper function is used in several maniplex constructors. Given a string rels that represents relations in an sggi, and an sggi g, returns a list of elements in the free group of g represented by rels. These can then be used to form a quotient of g.

```
gap> g := AutomorphismGroup(CubicTiling(2));;
gap> rels := "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^6";;
gap> newrels := ParseGgiRels(rels, g);
[ (r0*r1*r2*r1)^6 ]
gap> newrels[1] in FreeGroupOfFpGroup(g);
true
gap> g2 := FactorGroupFpGroupByRels(g, newrels);
<fp group on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
```

For convenience, you may use z1, z2, etc and h1, h2, etc in relations, where zj means r0 (r1 r2)^j (the "j-zigzag" word) and hj means r0 (r1 r2)^j-1 r1 (the "j-hole" word).

16.4.2 ParseRotGpRels

```
    ParseRotGpRels(rels, g) (function)
```

This helper function is used in several maniplex constructors. It is analogous to ParseGgiRels, but for rotation groups instead.

```
gap> g := UniversalRotationGroup([4,4]);

<fp group of size infinity on the generators [ s1, s2 ]>
gap> rels := "(s1 s2^-1)^6";;
gap> newrels := ParseRotGpRels(rels, g);
[ (s1*s2^-1)^6 ]
gap> g2 := FactorGroupFpGroupByRels(g, newrels);

<fp group on the generators [ s1, s2 ]>
gap> M := RotaryManiplex(g2);
3-maniplex with 288 flags
gap> M = ToroidalMap44([6,0]);
true
```

16.4.3 StandardizeSggi

 \triangleright StandardizeSggi(g)

(function)

Returns: IsSggi

Takes an sggi, and returns an isomorphic sggi that is a quotient of the universal sggi of the appropriate rank.

16.4.4 AddOrAppend

```
\triangleright AddOrAppend(L, x) (function)
```

Given a list L and an object x, this calls Append(L, x) if x is a list; otherwise it calls Add(L, x). Note that since strings are internally represented as lists, AddOrAppend(L, "foo") will append the characters 'f', 'o', 'o'.

```
gap> L := [1, 2, 3];;
gap> AddOrAppend(L, 4);
gap> L;
[1, 2, 3, 4]
gap> AddOrAppend(L, [5, 6]);
gap> L;
[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6];
```

16.4.5 WrappedPosetOperation

(function)

Given a poset operation, creates a bare-bones maniplex operation that delegates to the poset operation.

```
gap> myjoin := WrappedPosetOperation(JoinProduct);
function( arg... ) ... end
gap> M := myjoin(Pgon(4), Vertex());
3-maniplex
gap> M = Pyramid(4);
true
```

Usually, you will want to eventually create a fuller-featured wrapper of the poset operation -- one that can infer more information from its arguments. But this method is a good way to quickly test whether a poset operation works on maniplexes the way one expects.

16.4.6 MarkAsPolytopal (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ MarkAsPolytopal(M)
```

(operation)

Sets IsPolytopal(M) as true, and if necessary, changes String(M) to reflect this.

16.4.7 ReallyNaturalHomomorphismByNormalSubgroup (for IsGroup,IsGroup)

▷ ReallyNaturalHomomorphismByNormalSubgroup(G, N)

(operation)

Returns: quotient group with generators appropriately mapped

Image(NaturalHomomorphismByNormalSubgroup(G,N)) tries to make the quotient efficient in terms of the number of generators, which is disastrous for studying Sggis. This fixes that.

16.4.8 ActionByGenerators

```
▷ ActionByGenerators(G, S, act)
```

(function)

Returns a permutation group that represents the action of G on S as given by the action act. Furthermore, the generators of this permutation group are the images of the generators of G.

```
Example

gap> g := Group([ (1,2)(3,4)(5,6)(7,8), (2,3)(6,7), (3,5)(4,6) ]);;

gap> ActionByGenerators(g, [[1,8],[2,7],[3,6],[4,5]], OnSets);

Group([ (1,2)(3,4), (2,3), (3,4) ])
```

16.4.9 ActionOnBlocks

```
\triangleright ActionOnBlocks(G, S, B)
```

(function)

Given a group G acting on a set S and an initial block B, returns the action of G on the block system induced by B. This is equivalent to ActionByGenerators (G, Blocks(G, S, B), OnSets).

```
Example

gap> g := Group([ (1,2)(3,4)(5,6)(7,8), (2,3)(6,7), (3,5)(4,6) ]);;

gap> ActionOnBlocks(g, [1..8], [1,8]);

Group([ (1,2)(3,4), (2,3), (3,4) ])
```

16.4.10 VerifyProperties

▷ VerifyProperties(M)

(function)

Returns: Boolean

Given a maniplex M, recalculates all of the stored properties (boolean attributes) and some of the stored numeric attributes of M. Returns true if the recalculated values agree with the stored values. Otherwise, outputs a list of which values had discrepancies and then returns false.

Note that the way that we recalculate the properties is to build a new maniplex from ConnectionGroup(M). So if this connection group is incorrect, then this method will not work as intended.

```
gap> M := Maniplex(ConnectionGroup(Cube(3)));;
gap> SetNumberOfFlagOrbits(M, 3);
gap> VerifyProperties(M);
Value mismatch in NumberOfFlagOrbits: stored value is 3 and real value is 1 false
```

16.4.11 XORLists (for IsList,IsList)

▷ XORLists(list1, list2)

(operation)

Returns: List

Given two binary lists of the same length of 0s and 1s returns the XOR of the two lists

```
Example gap> XORLists([1,0,1,1,0,0,1], [0,1,1,1,0,0,1]); [1, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0]
```

16.4.12 ConvertToBinaryList (for IsInt,IsInt)

▷ ConvertToBinaryList(number, length)

(operation)

Returns: List

Given a base 10 number, and a length of a list, returns binary representation of the number in a list of given length

```
gap> ConvertToBinaryList(12,8);
[ 0, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0 ]
```

16.4.13 BinaryListToInteger (for IsList)

▷ BinaryListToInteger(binaryList)

(operation)

Returns: List

Given a list of 0s and 1s, returns the decimal number associated to the binary representation from the list

```
gap> BinaryListToInteger([0,0,1,1,0,0,1]);
25
```

Chapter 17

Synonyms for Commands

Here we list, in alphabetical order, synonyms for common commands.

- Ambo for Medial (RAMP: Medial for IsManiplex)
- AreIncidentFaces for AreIncidentElements (RAMP: AreIncidentElements for IsObject,IsObject)
- ARP for AbstractRegularPolytope (RAMP: AbstractRegularPolytope)
- Faces for ElementsList (RAMP: ElementsList for IsPoset)
- FacesList for ElementsList (RAMP: ElementsList for IsPoset)
- Flags for MaximalChains (RAMP: MaximalChains for IsPoset)
- FlagsList for MaximalChains (RAMP: MaximalChains for IsPoset)
- IsDiamondCondition for IsP4 (RAMP: IsP4 for IsPoset)
- IsRegular for IsReflexible (RAMP: IsReflexible for IsPremaniplex)
- IsStronglyFlagConnected for IsP3 (RAMP: IsP3 for IsPoset)
- MapJoin for Angle (RAMP: Angle for IsMapOnSurface)
- MonodromyGroup for ConnectionGroup (RAMP: ConnectionGroup for IsPremaniplex)
- NumberOfFlags for Size (RAMP: Size for IsPremaniplex)
- PetrieDual for Petrial (RAMP: Petrial for IsManiplex)
- RankPosetFaces for RankPosetElements (RAMP: RankPosetElements for IsPoset)
- RefMan for ReflexibleManiplex (RAMP: ReflexibleManiplex)

References

- [BPW17] Leah Wrenn Berman, Tomaž Pisanski, and Gordon Ian Williams. Operations on oriented maps. *Symmetry*, 9(11):274, 1–14, November 2017. 82
- [CDRFHT15] Gabe Cunningham, María Del Río-Francos, Isabel Hubard, and Micael Toledo. Symmetry type graphs of polytopes and maniplexes. *Ann. Comb.*, 19(2):243–268, 2015. 30, 31
- [CM17] Gabe Cunningham and Mark Mixer. Internal and external duality in abstract polytopes. *Contrib. Discrete Math.*, 12(2):187–214, 2017. 29, 30, 68
- [CPW22] Gabe Cunningham, Daniel Pellicer, and Gordon Ian Williams. Stratified operations on maniplexes. *Algebr. Comb.*, 2022. 77
- [Cun21] Gabe Cunningham. Flat extensions of abstract polytopes. *Art Discrete Appl. Math.*, 4(3):Paper No. 3.06, 14, 2021. 66
- [dRF14] María del Río Francos. Chamfering operation on *k*-orbit maps. *Ars Math. Contemp.*, 7(2):507–524, 2014. 82
- [GH18] Ian Gleason and Isabel Hubard. Products of abstract polytopes. *Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series A*, 157:287–320, jul 2018. 104
- [GVH18] Jorge Garza-Vargas and Isabel Hubard. Polytopality of maniplexes. *Discrete Math.*, 341(7):2068–2079, 2018. 23
- [Har06] Michael I. Hartley. An atlas of small regular abstract polytopes. *Period. Math. Hungar.*, 53(1-2):149–156, 2006. 73
- [HW10] Michael I. Hartley and Gordon I. Williams. Representing the sporadic archimedean polyhedra as abstract polytopes. *Discrete Mathematics*, 310(12):1835–1844, jun 2010. 34
- [MPW12] Barry Monson, Daniel Pellicer, and Gordon Williams. The tomotope. *Ars Mathematica Contemporanea*, 5(2):355–370, jun 2012. 32
- [MPW14] B. Monson, Daniel Pellicer, and Gordon Williams. Mixing and monodromy of abstract polytopes. *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society*, 366(5):2651–2681, nov 2014. 89
- [MS02] Peter McMullen and Egon Schulte. *Abstract Regular Polytopes*. Cambridge University Press, dec 2002. 89, 93

[Pel18]	Daniel Pellicer. Cleaved abstract polytopes. <i>Combinatorica</i> , 38(3):709–737, mar 2018.
	93

- [PW18] Daniel Pellicer and Gordon Ian Williams. Pyramids over regular 3-tori. *SIAM Journal on Discrete Mathematics*, 32(1):249–265, jan 2018. 76
- [Wil85] Stephen Wilson. Bicontactual regular maps. *Pacific Journal of Mathematics*, 120(2):437–451, dec 1985. 79, 80
- [Wil12] Steve Wilson. Maniplexes: Part 1: Maps, polytopes, symmetry and operators. *Symmetry*, 4(2):265–275, apr 2012. 89

Index

120Cell, 28 24Cell, 28 26 rIsPoset, 100 24 ctomorphismGroup DnChains 26 ro IsManiplex, 53 26 ro IsPoset, Io0 26 AutomorphismGroupOnEdges 26 ro IsManiplex, 53 26 ro IsPoset, 100 27 AutomorphismGroupOnElements 28 for IsManiplex, 53 28 for IsPoset, 100 28 AutomorphismGroupOnEdges 28 for IsPoset, Io0 28 AutomorphismGroupOnEdges 28 for IsPoset, 100 28 for IsPoset, 100 28 AutomorphismGroupOnEdges 28 for IsPoset, 100 28 for
24CellToroid for IsInt,IsInt, 34 3343Toroid for IsInt,IsInt, 34 600Cell, 29 AbstractPolytope, 128 AbstractRegularPolytope, 128 AbstractRotaryPolytope, 129 ActionDByGenerators, 132 ActionOnBlocks, 132 AddOrAppend, 131 AddRanksInPosets for IsPosetElement,IsPoset,IsInt, 103 AdjacentFlag for IsPosetOfFlags,IsList,IsInt, 99 AdjacentVertices for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 114 AdmissiblePerms for IsList, 118 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 Angle Involutions for IsGroup, 73 AutomorphismGroup for IsGroup, 73 AutomorphismGroup for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupFpGroup for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnChains for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 160 AutomorphismGroupOnElements for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsManiplex, 49 AutomorphismGroupOnFlags for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFlags for IsManiplex, 49 AutomorphismGroupOnFlags for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFlags for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupOnFlags for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupOnPermGroup
for IsInt, IsInt, 34 3343Toroid for IsInt, IsInt, 34 600Cell, 29 AbstractPolytope, 128 AbstractRegularPolytope, 129 ActionByGenerators, 132 ActionOnBlocks, 132 AddOrAppend, 131 AddRanksInPosets for IsPosetElement, IsPoset, IsInt, 103 AdjacentFlag for IsPosetOfFlags, IsList, IsInt, 99 AdjacentVertices for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 114 AdmissiblePerms for IsInt, IsList, 118 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 Angle for IsInt, IsInt, 34 AutomorphismGroupFpGroup for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnChains for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnEdges for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFlages for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFlages for IsManiplex, IsInt, 52 for IsPoset, IsInt, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupPermGroup
AutomorphismGroup for IsInt,IsInt, 34 for IsInt,IsInt, 34 for IsPoset, 100 for IsPremaniplex, 49 AbstractPolytope, 128 AbstractRegularPolytope, 129 ActionByGenerators, 132 ActionOnBlocks, 132 AddOrAppend, 131 AddRanksInPosets for IsPosetElement,IsPoset,IsInt, 103 AdjacentFlag for IsPosetOfFlags,IsList,IsInt, 99 AdjacentVertices for IsPoset,IsList,IsInt, 99 AdjacentVertices for IsHoseledGraph, IsObject, 114 AdmissiblePerms for IsInt, IsList, 118 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 Angle AutomorphismGroupOnChains for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, IsCollection, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnEdges for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFlags for IsManiplex, IsInt, 52 for IsManiplex, IsInt, 52 for IsManiplex, IsInt, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupPermGroup
for IsInt,IsInt, 34 600Cell, 29 AbstractPolytope, 128 AbstractRegularPolytope, 128 AbstractRotaryPolytope, 129 ActionByGenerators, 132 ActionOnBlocks, 132 AddOrAppend, 131 AddRanksInPosets for IsPosetElement,IsPoset,IsInt, 103 AdjacentFlag for IsPosetOfFlags,IsList,IsInt, 99 AdjacentVertices for IsPoset,IsList,IsInt, 99 AdjacentVertices for IsInt, IsList, 118 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 Angle for IsManiplex, 190 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsManiplex, 49 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsManiplex, 55 for IsManiplex, 55 for IsManiplex, 55 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupPermGroup
for IsPremaniplex, 49 AbstractPolytope, 128 AbstractRegularPolytope, 129 ActionByGenerators, 132 ActionOnBlocks, 132 AddOrAppend, 131 AddRanksInPosets for IsPosetElement,IsPoset,IsInt, 103 AdjacentFlag for IsPosetOfFlags,IsList,IsInt, 99 AdjacentVertices for IsBdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 114 AdmissiblePerms for IsInt, IsList, 118 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 Angle for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupOnEdges for IsPoset, IsO AutomorphismGroupOnElements for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsManiplex, 49 AutomorphismGroupOnFlags for IsManiplex, IsInt, 52 for IsPoset, IsInt, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupPermGroup
AbstractPolytope, 128 AbstractRegularPolytope, 128 AbstractRegularPolytope, 129 ActionByGenerators, 132 AddOrAppend, 131 AddRanksInPosets for IsPosetElement,IsPoset,IsInt, 103 AdjacentFlag for IsPosetOfFlags,IsList,IsInt, 99 AdjacentVertices for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 114 AdmissiblePerms for IsInt, IsList, 118 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, 158 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, 158 AbstractRegularPolytope, 128 AutomorphismGroupOnChains for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 for IsPoset, IsCollection, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnEdges for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFlements for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsManiplex, 49 AutomorphismGroupOnFlags for IsManiplex, 49 AutomorphismGroupOnFlags for IsManiplex, IsInt, 52 for IsPoset, IsInt, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupPermGroup
AbstractPolytope, 128 AbstractRegularPolytope, 129 ActionByGenerators, 132 AddOrAppend, 131 AddRanksInPosets for IsPosetElement,IsPoset,IsInt, 103 AdjacentFlag for IsPosetOfFlags,IsList,IsInt, 99 AdjacentVertices for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 114 AdmissiblePerms for IsInt, IsList, 118 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, 49 AutomorphismGroupOnChains for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 for IsPoset, IsCollection, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnEdges for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnElements for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFlags for IsManiplex, 52 for IsManiplex, 49 AutomorphismGroupOnIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 52 for IsPoset, IsInt, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupOnPermGroup
AbstractRegularPolytope, 129 AbstractRotaryPolytope, 129 ActionByGenerators, 132 AddOrAppend, 131 AddRanksInPosets for IsPosetElement,IsPoset,IsInt, 103 AdjacentFlag for IsPosetOfFlags,IsList,IsInt, 99 AdjacentVertices for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 114 AdmissiblePerms for IsInt, IsList, 118 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 Angle AutomorphismGroupOnChains for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 for IsPoset, IsCollection, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnEdges for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFelements for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFlags for IsManiplex, 49 AutomorphismGroupOnFlags for IsManiplex, IsInt, 52 for IsManiplex, IsInt, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices
AbstractRotaryPolytope, 129 ActionByGenerators, 132 ActionOnBlocks, 132 AddOrAppend, 131 AddRanksInPosets for IsPosetElement,IsPoset,IsInt, 103 AdjacentFlag for IsPosetOfFlags,IsList,IsInt, 99 AdjacentVertices for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 114 AdmissiblePerms for IsInt, IsList, 118 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 Angle for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 for IsPoset, IsO AutomorphismGroupOnEdges for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFlags for IsManiplex, 49 AutomorphismGroupOnIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 52 for IsPoset, IsInt, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupPermGroup
ActionByGenerators, 132 ActionOnBlocks, 132 AddOrAppend, 131 AddRanksInPosets for IsPosetElement,IsPoset,IsInt, 103 AdjacentFlag for IsPosetOfFlags,IsList,IsInt, 99 AdjacentVertices for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 114 AdmissiblePerms for IsInt, IsList, 118 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 Angle for IsPoset, IsCollection, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnEdges for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFlags for IsManiplex, 49 AutomorphismGroupOnFlags for IsManiplex, IsInt, 52 for IsPoset, IsInt, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupPermGroup
ActionOnBlocks, 132 AddOrAppend, 131 AddRanksInPosets for IsPosetElement,IsPoset,IsInt, 103 AdjacentFlag for IsPosetOfFlags,IsList,IsInt, 99 AdjacentVertices for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 114 AdmissiblePerms for IsInt, IsList, 118 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 Angle AutomorphismGroupOnElements for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFlags for IsManiplex, 49 AutomorphismGroupOnFlags for IsManiplex, 49 AutomorphismGroupOnIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 52 for IsPoset, IsInt, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupPermGroup
AddOrAppend, 131 AddRanksInPosets for IsPosetElement,IsPoset,IsInt, 103 AdjacentFlag for IsPosetOfFlags,IsList,IsInt, 99 AdjacentFlags for IsPoset,IsList,IsInt, 99 AdjacentVertices for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 114 AdmissiblePerms for IsInt, IsList, 118 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 Angle for IsManiplex, 13 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFlags for IsManiplex, 49 AutomorphismGroupOnIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 52 for IsPoset, IsInt, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupPermGroup
AddRanksInPosets for IsPosetElement,IsPoset,IsInt, 103 AdjacentFlag for IsPosetOfFlags,IsList,IsInt, 99 AdjacentFlags for IsPoset,IsList,IsInt, 99 AdjacentVertices for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 114 AdmissiblePerms for IsInt, IsList, 118 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 Angle for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFlags for IsManiplex, 49 AutomorphismGroupOnIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 52 for IsPoset, IsInt, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices AutomorphismGroupOnVertices AutomorphismGroupOnVertices for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupPermGroup
for IsPosetElement,IsPoset,IsInt, 103 AdjacentFlag for IsPosetOfFlags,IsList,IsInt, 99 AdjacentFlags for IsPoset,IsList,IsInt, 99 AdjacentVertices for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 114 AdmissiblePerms for IsInt, IsList, 118 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 Angle AutomorphismGroupOnFlements for IsManiplex, 53 for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFlags for IsManiplex, 49 AutomorphismGroupOnIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 52 for IsPoset, IsInt, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices AutomorphismGroupOnVertices AutomorphismGroupOnVertices for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupOnElements for IsPoset, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets for IsManiplex, 49 AutomorphismGroupOnIFaces for IsPoset, IsInt, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupOnPermGroup
AdjacentFlag for IsPosetOfFlags,IsList,IsInt, 99 AdjacentFlags for IsPoset,IsIsInt, 99 AdjacentVertices for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 114 AdmissiblePerms for IsInt, IsList, 118 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupPermGroup
for IsPosetOfFlags,IsList,IsInt, 99 AdjacentFlags for IsPoset,IsList,IsInt, 99 AdjacentVertices for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 114 AdmissiblePerms for IsInt, IsList, 118 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC Amal
AdjacentFlags for IsPoset,IsList,IsInt, 99 AdjacentVertices for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 114 AdmissiblePerms for IsInt, IsList, 118 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC Amalga
for IsPoset, IsList, IsInt, 99 Adjacent Vertices for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 114 AdmissiblePerms for IsInt, IsList, 118 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupPermGroup
AdjacentVertices for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 114 AdmissiblePerms for IsInt, IsList, 118 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 Angle AutomorphismGroupOnFlags for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupPermGroup
for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 114 AdmissiblePerms for IsInt, IsList, 118 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, IsInt, 52 for IsManiplex, IsInt, 52 for IsManiplex, IsInt, 100 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, 52 for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 Angle AutomorphismGroupPermGroup
AdmissiblePerms for IsInt, IsList, 118 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 Angle AutomorphismGroupOnVertices for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupPermGroup
for IsInt, IsList, 118 Amalgamate for IsManiplex, IsInt, 52 for IsPoset, IsInt, 100 for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 Angle for IsManiplex, 52 for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupPermGroup
Amalgamate for IsPoset, IsInt, 100 for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, 52 for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 Angle for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupPermGroup
AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, 52 for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 Angle for IsPoset, 101 AutomorphismGroupPermGroup
AmalgamateNC for IsManiplex, 52 for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 for IsPoset, 101 Angle AutomorphismGroupPermGroup
for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 for IsPoset, 101 Angle AutomorphismGroupPermGroup
Automot phitsmatoupi et matoup
for IsMapOnSurface, 84 for IsManiplex, 49
Antiprism
for IsInt, 74 BarycentricSubdivision
for IsManiplex, 74 for IsMapOnSurface, 83
for IsPoset, 105 BaseFlag
AreIncidentElements for IsPremaniplex, 57
for IsObject, IsObject, 103 Bevel
AsPosetOfAtoms for IsMapOnSurface, 86
for IsPoset, 101 BinaryListToInteger
AtomList for IsList, 133

Bk21	ConnectionGroup
for IsInt,IsInt, 80	for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 115
Bk21RhoSigma	for IsPoset, 100
for IsInt,IsInt,IsInt, 80	for IsPremaniplex, 50
Bk2lStar	ConvertToBinaryList
for IsInt,IsInt, 80	for IsInt,IsInt, 133
BrucknerSphere, 29	CoSkeleton
<u>-</u>	for IsManiplex, 111
CartesianProduct	CPRGraphFromGroups
for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 74	for IsGroup, IsGroup, 114
for IsPoset,IsPoset, 104	Cross
ChainStabilizer	for IsMapOnSurface, 88
for IsList, IsManiplex, 56	CrossPolytope
Chamfer	for IsInt, 26
for IsMapOnSurface, 82	CtoL
ChangeVoltage	for IsInt,IsInt,IsInt,IsInt, 72
for IsVoltageGraph,IsInt,IsInt, IsObject, 120	Cube
for IsVoltageGraph,IsList, IsObject, 120	for IsInt, 25
ChiralityGroup	CubicTiling
for IsRotaryManiplex, 51	for IsInt, 27
ChunkGeneratedGroup	CubicToroid
for IsList, IsPermGroup, 77	for IsInt,IsInt, 33
ChunkGeneratedGroupElements	for IsInt,IsList, 33
for IsList, IsGroup, 76	Cuboctahedron, 34
ChunkMultiply	CyclicGgi
for IsList, IsList, 76	for IsList, IsList, 10
ChunkPower	101 152/5t, 152/5t, 10
for IsList,IsInt, 76	DatabaseString
CirculantGraph	for IsManiplex, 126
for IsInt,IsList, 107	DegeneratePolyhedra, 123
Cleave	Deltak
for IsPoset,IsInt, 93	for IsInt, 79
CombinatorialMap	DerivedGraph
for IsMapOnSurface, 83	for IsList, IsList, IsList, 115
Comix	for IsVoltageGraph, 120
for IsFpGroup, IsFpGroup, 72	DirectDerivates
for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsReflexibleMani-	for IsManiplex, 70
plex, 72	DirectedGraphFromListOfEdges
CompleteBipartiteGraph	for IsList,IsList, 108
for IsInt,IsInt, 107	DirectSumOfManiplexes
ConjugacyClassesOfInvolutions-	for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 74
Representatives	DirectSumOfPosets
for IsGroup, 73	for IsPoset, IsPoset, 105
ConnectedComponents	Dodecahedron, 27
for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsList, 113	Dual
ConnectionGeneratorOfPoset	for IsManiplex, 67
for IsPoset,IsInt, 99	DualPoset
, ,	

for IsPoset, 92	for IsGroup, 112
	for IsPremaniplex, 115
Edge, 25	FlagGraphWithLabels
EdgeLabeledGraphFromEdges	for IsGroup, 109
for IsList, IsList, IsList, 112	FlagList
${\tt EdgeLabeledGraphFromLabeledEdges}$	for IsPosetElement, 103
for IsList, 112	FlagMix
${\tt EdgeLabelPreservingAutomorphismGroup}$	for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 72
for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 113	FlagOrbitRepresentatives
ElementsList	for IsPremaniplex, 58
for IsPoset, 94	FlagOrbits
EnantiomorphicForm	for IsPremaniplex, 59
for IsManiplex, 22	FlagOrbitsStabilizer
Epsilonk	for IsPremaniplex, 58
for IsInt, 79	Flags
EqualChains	for IsPremaniplex, 57
for IsList,IsList, 99	FlagsAsFlagListFaces
EulerCharacteristic	for IsPoset, 99
for IsManiplex, 44	FlatExtension
EvenConnectionGroup	for IsManiplex, IsInt, 66
for IsManiplex, 50	FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedraOfType
Expand	for IsList, 31
for IsMapOnSurface, 85	FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron
ExponentGroup	for IsInt, IsInt, IsInt, 31
for IsMapOnSurface, 70	FlatRegularPolyhedra, 123
ExtraRelators	FullyStratifiedGroup
for IsFpGroup, 51	for IsList, IsGroup, 77
for IsReflexibleManiplex, 51	Fvector
ExtraRotRelators	for IsManiplex, 39
for IsRotaryManiplex, 51	Tot Islampiex, 37
	Genus
FaceListOfPoset	for IsManiplex, 44
for IsPoset, 101	Ggi
FacesByRankOfPoset	for IsList, IsList, 9
for IsPoset, 101	for IsList, IsList, 9
FaceSizes	GgiElement
for IsManiplex, 41	for IsGroup, IsString, 10
Facet	Gothic
for IsManiplex, 40	for IsMapOnSurface, 84
for IsManiplex, IsInt, 40	GrandAntiprism, 30
FacetList	GraphFromListOfEdges
for IsManiplex, 41	for IsList,IsList, 108
Facets	Great Rhombicosidodecahedron, 36
for IsManiplex, 40	GreatRhombicuboctahedron, 37
FacetSubgroup	Gyro
for IsGroup, 16	for IsMapOnSurface, 86
FlagGraph	5

Hasse	IsCoatomic
for IsManiplex, 111	for IsPoset, 95
HasseDiagramOfPoset	IsCover
for IsPoset, 101	for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 61
HeawoodGraph, 107	for IsSggi, IsSggi, 61
Hemi120Cell, 29	IsDegenerate
Hemi24Cell, 28	for IsManiplex, 43
Hemi600Cell, 29	IsEdgeTransitive
HemiCrossPolytope	for IsManiplex, 55
for IsInt, 26	IsEqualFaces
HemiCube	for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 103
for IsInt, 26	IsEquivelar
Hemi Dode cahedron, 27	for IsManiplex, 43
Hemilcosahedron, 28	IsExternallySelfDual
Hole	for IsManiplex, 68
for IsMapOnSurface,IsInt, 81	IsFacetBipartite
HoleLength	for IsManiplex, 46
for IsManiplex, IsInt, 48	IsFacetFaithful
HoleVector	for IsManiplex, 56
for IsManiplex, 48	IsFacetTransitive
101 Isivianipiex, 40	for IsManiplex, 55
Icosadodecahedron, 35	IsFaithful
Icosahedron, 27	for IsManiplex, 23
IFaceStabilizer	IsFixedPointFreeSggi
for IsInt, IsManiplex, 56	
InfoRamp, 128	for IsGroup, 12
InternallySelfDualPolyhedron1	IsFlagConnected
for IsInt, 29	for IsPoset, 97
InternallySelfDualPolyhedron2	IsFlaggable for IsPoset, 94
for IsInt, IsInt, 30	IsFlat
InterpolatedString	
for IsString, 127	for IsManiplex, 42
InvolutionListList, 129	for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 42
IOrientableCover	IsFullyTransitive
for IsManiplex, IsList, 47	for IsManiplex, 55
IsAllJoins	IsGgi
for IsPoset, 95	for IsGroup, 12
IsAllMeets	IsIFaceTransitive
for IsPoset, 95	for IsManiplex, IsInt, 54
IsAtomic	IsImproperlySelfDual
for IsPoset, 95	for IsManiplex, 69
IsCConnected	IsInternallySelfDual
for IsManiplex, 15	for IsManiplex, 68
IsChainTransitive	IsIOrientable
for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 54	for IsManiplex, IsList, 46
IsChiral	IsIsomorphicManiplex
for IsPremaniplex, 59	for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 62
101 151 Temampiex, 37	

IsIsomorphicPoset	${\tt IsRootedQuotient}$
for IsPoset, IsPoset, 98	for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 61
IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex	for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 60
for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 62	IsRotary
for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 62	for IsPremaniplex, 59
IsKaleidoscopic	IsSelfDual
for IsMapOnSurface, 70	for IsManiplex, 67
IsLattice	for IsPoset, 98
for IsPoset, 95	IsSelfPetrial
IsLocallySpherical	for IsManiplex, 70
for IsManiplex, 45	IsSggi
IsLocallyToroidal	for IsGroup, 12
for IsManiplex, 45	IsSpherical
IsManiplexable	for IsManiplex, 44
for IsPermGroup, 52	IsStringC
IsOrientable	for IsGroup, 13
for IsManiplex, 45	IsStringCPlus
IsP1	for IsGroup, 13
for IsPoset, 96	IsStringRotationGroup
IsP2	for IsGroup, 13
for IsPoset, 96	IsStringy
IsP3	for IsGroup, 12
for IsPoset, 97	IsSubface
IsP4	for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 103
for IsPoset, 97	IsTight
IsPolytopal	for IsManiplex, 44
for IsManiplex, 23	IsToroidal
for IsPremaniplex, 23	for IsManiplex, 45
IsPolytope	IsTotallyChiral
for IsPoset, 97	for IsPremaniplex, 59
IsPrePolytope	IsVertexBipartite
for IsPoset, 98	for IsManiplex, 46
IsProperlySelfDual	IsVertexFaithful
for IsManiplex, 69	for IsManiplex, 55
IsQuotient	IsVertexTransitive
for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 60	for IsManiplex, 55
for IsSggi, IsSggi, 60	• '
IsReflexible	Join
for IsPremaniplex, 58	for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 104
IsRegularPolytope	JoinKisKis
for IsManiplex, 23	for IsMapOnSurface, 88
IsRelationOfReflexibleManiplex	JoinLace
for IsManiplex, IsString, 14	for IsMapOnSurface, 87
IsRootedCover	JoinProduct
for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 62	for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 74
for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 61	for IsPoset, IsPoset, 104
,,,,,,, _	

for IsMapOnSurface, 85 LabeledAdjacentVertices for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 114 LabeledDarts for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 115 for IsPremaniplex, 116 LabeledSemiEdges for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 114 Lace for IsMapOnSurface, 87 LayerGraph for IsGroup, IsInt, IsInt, 110 Leapfrog for IsMapOnSurface, 83 License, 2 ListIsP1Poset for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Loft for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Loft for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Loft for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 18 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsManiplex, 54 NumberOffEdges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOffFacets for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOffIagOrbits for IsManiplex, 58 NumberOffIagOrbits for IsManiplex, 58 NumberOffIagOrbits for IsManiplex, 58 NumberOffIagOrbits for IsManiplex, 181nt, 53 NumberOffIagOrbits for IsManiplex, 181nt, 53 NumberOffIagos for IsManiplex, 181nt, 38 NumberOffIagos for IsManiplex, 181nt, 38 NumberOffIagos for IsManiplex, 181nt, 38 NumberOffIagos for IsManiplex, 19 for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 57
LabeledAdjacentVertices for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 114 LabeledDarts for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 115 for IsPremaniplex, 116 LabeledSemiEdges for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 114 Lace for IsMapOnSurface, 87 LayerGraph for IsGroup, IsInt, IsInt, 110 Leapfrog for IsMapOnSurface, 83 License, 2 ListIsPlPoset for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Loft for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Loft for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPermGroup, 18 ManiplexesFromFile, 122 ManiplexFromDatabaseString for IsManiplex, IsGroup, 18 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 53 NumberOfFiaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 NumberOfFiaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 39 NumberOfFiaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 NumberOfFiaces for IsManip
for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 114 LabeledDarts for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 115 for IsPremaniplex, 116 LabeledSemiEdges for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 114 Lace for IsMapOnSurface, 87 LayerGraph for IsMapOnSurface, 83 License, 2 ListIsP1Poset for IsMapOnSurface, 83 License, 2 ListIsP1Poset for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Loft for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Loft for IsMapOnSurface, 87 NumberOfEdgeOrbits for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 53 NumberOfEdges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFacetOrbits for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 18 ManiplexsFromFile, 122 ManiplexFromDatabaseString for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 53 NumberOfFace for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFiaces for IsManiplex, 132 NumberOfFiaces for IsManiplex, 132 NumberOfFiaces for IsManiplex, 132 NumberOfFiaces for IsManiplex, 132 NumberOfFiaces for IsManiplex, 139 NumberOfFiaces for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFiaces for IsManiplex, 53
LabeledDarts for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 115 for IsPremaniplex, 116 LabeledSemiEdges for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 114 Lace for IsMapOnSurface, 87 LayerGraph for IsGroup, IsInt, IsInt, 110 Leapfrog for IsMapOnSurface, 83 License, 2 ListIsP1Poset for IsList, 96 Loft for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 19 for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 19 for IsFunction, IsList, 19 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 18 ManiplexsFromDatabaseString for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 57 Mix for IsInt, 79 MkPrime for IsInt, 80 MultPerm, 129 Lace for IsManiplex, IsInt, 42 NumberOfChainOrbits for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 53 NumberOfEdges for IsManiplex, 54 NumberOfEdges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFlacetorbits for IsManiplex, 18Int, 38 NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, 132 MumberOfIVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 53
for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 115 for IsPremaniplex, 116 LabeledSemiEdges for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 114 Lace for IsMapOnSurface, 87 LayerGraph for IsGroup, IsInt, IsInt, 110 Leapfrog for IsMapOnSurface, 83 License, 2 ListIsP1Poset for IsList, 96 Loft for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFacetor for IsManiplex, 54 NumberOfFacets for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFlagOrbits for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFlagOrbits for IsPermaniplex, 58 NumberOfFIfaceorbits for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfFIfaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfFlagOrbits for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 NumberOfFlagOrbits for IsManiplex for IsManiplex for IsMa
for IsPremaniplex, 116 LabeledSemiEdges for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 114 Lace for IsMapOnSurface, 87 LayerGraph for IsGroup, IsInt, IsInt, 110 Leapfrog for IsMapOnSurface, 83 License, 2 ListIsP1Poset for IsList, 96 Loft for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 19 for IsPunction, IsList, 19 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPermGroup, 18 maniplexsFromFile, 122 ManiplexFromDatabaseString for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 57 Medele for IsMapOnSurface, 85 Needle for IsMapOnSurface, 85 NFacesList for IsMapOnSurface, 85 NumberOfChainOrbits for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 53 NumberOfEdges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFacetOrbits for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFacets for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfTIFaceOrbits for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfTIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfTIFaces for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 53
LabeledSemiEdges for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 114 Lace for IsMapOnSurface, 87 LayerGraph for IsGroup, IsInt, IsInt, 110 Leapfrog for IsMapOnSurface, 83 License, 2 ListIsP1Poset for IsList, 96 Loft for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsManiplex, 54 NumberOffEages for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFacetOrbits for IsManiplex, 54 NumberOfFacets for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFacets for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFIagOrbits for IsPermaniplex, 58 NumberOfIFaceOrbits for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 53
for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 114 Lace for IsMapOnSurface, 87 LayerGraph for IsGroup, IsInt, IsInt, 110 Leapfrog for IsMapOnSurface, 83 License, 2 ListIsP1Poset for IsList, 96 Loft for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Muniplex for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 19 for IsFunction, IsList, 19 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPerset, 19 for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 18 ManiplexsFromFile, 122 ManiplexFromDatabaseString for IsString, 127 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 53 MultPerm, 129 Needle for IsMapOnSurface, 85 NFacesList for IsManiplex, IsInt, 42 NumberOfEdgeOrbits for IsManiplex, 54 NumberOfEdges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFacets for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFlaceDrbits for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfFlaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 NumberOfFRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 53
Lace for IsMapOnSurface, 87 LayerGraph for IsGroup, IsInt, IsInt, 110 Leapfrog for IsMapOnSurface, 83 License, 2 ListIsP1Poset for IsList, 96 Loft for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFacetOrbits for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFacets for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFIagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 58 NumberOfIFaceOrbits for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39
Lace for IsMapOnSurface, 87 LayerGraph for IsGroup, IsInt, IsInt, 110 Leapfrog for IsMapOnSurface, 83 License, 2 ListIsP1Poset for IsList, 96 Loft for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 19 for IsFunction, IsList, 19 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 18 ManiplexsFromDatabaseString for IsString, 127 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 53 Needle for IsMapOnSurface, 85 NFacesList for IsManiplex, IsInt, 42 NumberOffChainOrbits for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 53 NumberOffEdgeOrbits for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOffEdges for IsManiplex, 54 NumberOfFacets for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFIaceOrbits for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfFIaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 39
LayerGraph for IsGroup, IsInt, IsInt, 110 Leapfrog for IsMapOnSurface, 83 License, 2 ListIsP1Poset for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Loft for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 19 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 18 ManiplexsFromDatabaseString for IsString, 127 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 57 Maniplex, 57 Mor IsManiplex, 59 MumberOfFacets for IsManiplex, 186 NumberOfFacets for IsManiplex, 59 NumberOfFlagOrbits for IsPermaniplex, 58 NumberOfFlagOrbits for IsManiplex, 186 NumberOfFIaceOrbits MumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, 181t, 53 NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, 181t, 38 NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 57
for IsGroup, IsInt, IsInt, 110 Leapfrog for IsMapOnSurface, 83 License, 2 ListIsP1Poset for IsList, 96 Loft for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 19 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 18 ManiplexsFromDatabaseString for IsString, 127 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 151 Mor IsManiplex, 152 Maniplex Maniplex for IsManiplex, 153 MumberOfFacet MumberOfFacets for IsManiplex, 158 MumberOfFacets for IsPremaniplex, 58 NumberOfIFaceorbits MumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, 132 MumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 57
Leapfrog for IsMapOnSurface, 83 License, 2 ListIsP1Poset for IsList, 96 Loft for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 19 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 18 ManiplexesFromFile, 122 ManiplexFromDatabaseString for IsSTring, 127 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 39 MumberOfFacetOrbits for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFacets for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 58 NumberOfFlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 58 NumberOfIFaceOrbits for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfIFaceS for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 53
for IsMapOnSurface, 83 License, 2 ListIsP1Poset for IsList, 96 Loft for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 19 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 18 ManiplexFromDatabaseString for IsString, 127 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 57 MumberOfChainOrbits for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 53 NumberOfEdge0 for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFacetOrbits for IsManiplex, 54 NumberOfFacets for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 58 NumberOfIFaceOrbits for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 53
License, 2 ListIsP1Poset for IsList, 96 Loft for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 19 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 18 ManiplexsFromFile, 122 ManiplexFromDatabaseString for IsString, 127 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 53 NumberOfEdge0rbits for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFacetOrbits for IsManiplex, 54 NumberOfFacets for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 58 NumberOfIFaceOrbits for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 53
ListIsP1Poset for IsList, 96 Loft for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 19 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 18 ManiplexsFromDatabaseString for IsString, 127 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 39 MumberOfFacets for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 58 NumberOfFlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 58 NumberOfIFaceOrbits for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, 132 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 57 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 53
for IsList, 96 Loft for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 19 for IsFunction, IsList, 19 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPoset, 19 for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 18 ManiplexesFromFile, 122 ManiplexFromDatabaseString for IsString, 127 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 53 for IsManiplex, 53 MumberOfFlagOrbits for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfIFaceOrbits for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 57
Loft for IsMapOnSurface, 87 for IsManiplex, 39 Maniplex for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 19 for IsFunction, IsList, 19 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 18 ManiplexesFromFile, 122 ManiplexFromDatabaseString for IsString, 127 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 57 MumberOffEdges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFacets for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 58 NumberOfIFaceOrbits NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 57
for IsMapOnSurface, 87 Maniplex for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 19 for IsFunction, IsList, 19 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 18 ManiplexsFromFile, 122 ManiplexFromDatabaseString for IsString, 127 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 39 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFacets for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 58 NumberOfIFaceOrbits for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 53
Maniplex for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 19 for IsFunction, IsList, 19 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPoset, 19 for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 18 ManiplexesFromFile, 122 ManiplexFromDatabaseString for IsString, 127 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 57 NumberOfFacets for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 58 NumberOfIFaceOrbits for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 53
Maniplex for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 19 for IsFunction, IsList, 19 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPoset, 19 for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 18 ManiplexesFromFile, 122 ManiplexFromDatabaseString for IsString, 127 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 57 for IsManiplex, 54 NumberOfFacets for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 58 NumberOfIFaceOrbits for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 57
for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 19 for IsFunction, IsList, 19 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 18 ManiplexesFromFile, 122 ManiplexFromDatabaseString for IsString, 127 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 57 MorkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 57 MumberOfFracets for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfFlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 58 NumberOfIFaceOrbits for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 53
for IsFunction, IsList, 19 for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPoset, 19 for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 18 ManiplexesFromFile, 122 ManiplexFromDatabaseString for IsString, 127 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 57 MamberOfFlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 58 NumberOfIFaceOrbits NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 57
for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPoset, 19 for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 18 ManiplexesFromFile, 122 ManiplexFromDatabaseString for IsString, 127 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 57 MumberOfFlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 58 NumberOfIFaceOrbits for IsManiplex, IsInt, 53 NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 53
for IsPermGroup, 18 for IsPoset, 19 for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 18 ManiplexesFromFile, 122 ManiplexFromDatabaseString for IsString, 127 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 57 NumberOfFlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 58 NumberOfIFaceOrbits NumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 57
for IsPoset, 19 for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 18 ManiplexesFromFile, 122 ManiplexFromDatabaseString for IsString, 127 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 57 for IsManiplex, 132 for IsManiplex, 132 for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 53
for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 18 ManiplexesFromFile, 122 ManiplexFromDatabaseString for IsString, 127 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 57 MumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 57
ManiplexFromDatabaseString for IsString, 127 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 57 MumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 57
ManiplexFromDatabaseString for IsString, 127 MarkAsPolytopal for IsManiplex, 132 MaxChainStabilizer for IsManiplex, 57 MumberOfIFaces for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 39 NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 57
MarkAsPolytopal NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 132 for IsManiplex, 39 MaxChainStabilizer NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 57 for IsManiplex, 53
MarkAsPolytopal NumberOfRidges for IsManiplex, 132 for IsManiplex, 39 MaxChainStabilizer NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 57 for IsManiplex, 53
for IsManiplex, 132 for IsManiplex, 39 MaxChainStabilizer NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 57 for IsManiplex, 53
MaxChainStabilizer NumberOfVertexOrbits for IsManiplex, 57 for IsManiplex, 53
for IsManiplex, 57 for IsManiplex, 53
MaxFace NumberOfVertices
for IsPoset, 101 for IsManiplex, 38
MaximalChains
for IsPoset, 93 Octahedron, 26
MaxVertexFaithfulQuotient Opp
for IsManiplex, 56 for IsMapOnSurface, 81
Medial OrderingFunction
for IsManiplex, 67 for IsPoset, 94
Meet OrientableCover
for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 104 for IsManiplex, 46
Meta Ortho
for IsMapOnSurface, 86 for IsMapOnSurface, 85

PairCompareAtomsList	for IsPoset, IsPoset, 98
for IsList,IsList, 92	Premaniplex
PairCompareFlagsList	for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 19
for IsList,IsList, 92	for IsGroup, 19
ParseGgiRels, 130	PRGraph
ParseRotGpRels, 130	for IsGroup, 114
PartiallyCleave	Prism
for IsPoset,IsInt, 93	for IsInt, 73
PartialOrder	for IsManiplex, 73
for IsPoset, 95	Propeller
PermFromRange	for IsMapOnSurface, 87
for IsPerm, IsPerm, 130	Pseudorhombicuboctahedron, 36
PetersenGraph, 107	PseudoSchlafliSymbol
Petrial	for IsManiplex, 43
for IsManiplex, 69	Pyramid
PetrieLength	for IsInt, 73
for IsManiplex, 47	for IsManiplex, 73
PetrieRelation	-
for IsInt, IsInt, 47	Quinto
Pgon	for IsMapOnSurface, 87
for IsInt, 25	${\tt QuotientByLabel}$
PosetElementFromAtomList	for IsObject, IsList, IsList, 111
for IsList, 102	QuotientManiplex
PosetElementFromIndex	for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsString, 63
for IsObject, 102	${\tt QuotientManiplexByAutomorphismSubgroup}$
PosetElementFromListOfFlags	for IsManiplex,IsPermGroup, 64
for IsList,IsPoset,IsInt, 102	QuotientSggi
PosetElementWithOrder	for IsGroup, IsList, 64
for IsObject, IsFunction, 102	${\tt QuotientSggiByNormalSubgroup}$
PosetElementWithPartialOrder	for IsGroup, IsGroup, 64
for IsObject, IsBinaryRelation, 102	D1 dE1 :-+06D+
PosetFromAtomicList	RankedFaceListOfPoset
for IsList, 91	for IsPoset, 99
PosetFromConnectionGroup	RankInPoset
for IsPermGroup, 90	for IsPosetElement,IsPoset, 103
PosetFromElements	RankManiplex
for IsList,IsFunction, 91	for IsPremaniplex, 38
PosetFromFaceListOfFlags	RankPoset
for IsList, 89	for IsPoset, 94
PosetFromManiplex	RankPosetElements
for IsManiplex, 90	for IsPoset, 101
PosetFromPartialOrder	RanksInPosets
for IsBinaryRelation, 90	for IsPosetElement, 102
PosetFromSuccessorList	ReallyNaturalHomomorphismByNormal-
for IsList, 92	Subgroup
PosetIsomorphism	for IsGroup,IsGroup, 132
<u>-</u>	Reflection

for IsManiplex, 84	for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 113
ReflexibleManiplex	Simplex
for IsList, 20	for IsInt, 26
for IsList, IsList, IsList, 20	SimplifiedGgiElement
for IsString, 20	for IsGroup, IsString, 10
ReflexiblePremaniplex	SimplifiedRotGpElement
for IsGroup, 21	for IsGroup, IsString, 15
ReflexibleQuotientManiplex	SimplifiedSggiElement
for IsManiplex, IsList, 63	for IsGroup, IsString, 14
RegularToroidalPolyhedra36, 123	Size
RegularToroidalPolyhedra44, 123	for IsPremaniplex, 38
RotaryManiplex	Skeleton
for IsGroup, 21	for IsManiplex, 111
for IsList, 21	SmallChiral3Maniplexes, 125
for IsList, IsList, 21	SmallChiral4Polytopes, 125
for IsList, IsList, 21	SmallChiralPolyhedra, 125
RotationGroup	SmallDegenerateRegular4Polytopes, 124
for IsManiplex, 50	SmallestReflexibleCover
RotationGroupFpGroup	for IsManiplex, 63
for IsManiplex, 50	SmallReflexible3Maniplexes, 125
RotationGroupPermGroup	SmallReflexibleManiplexes, 126
for IsManiplex, 51	SmallRegular4Polytopes, 125
RotGpElement	SmallRegularPolyhedra, 124
for IsGroup, IsString, 14	SmallRegularPolyhedraFromFile, 124
101 IsoToup, Issuing, 14	SmallRhombicosidodecahedron, 36
SatisfiesPathIntersectionProperty	
for IsManiplex, 23	SmallRhombicuboctahedron, 35 SmallStellatedDodecahedron, 28
SchlafliSymbol	·
for IsManiplex, 43	SmallTwoOrbitPolyhedra, 126 Snub
Section	
for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 93	for IsMapOnSurface, 82 SnubCube, 36
for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 39	
for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, IsInt, 39	SnubDodecahedron, 36
Sections	Stake
for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 39	for IsMapOnSurface, 88
SectionSubgroup	StandardizeSggi, 131
for IsGroup, IsList, 16	STG1
SemiEdges	for IsInt, 30
for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 114	STG2
Sggi	for IsInt,IsList, 30
for IsList, IsList, 11	STG3
for IsList, IsList, 11	for IsInt,IsInt, 30
SggiElement	for IsInt,IsInt,IsInt, 31
for IsGroup, IsString, 13	Subdivide
SggiFamily	for IsMapOnSurface, 86
for IsGroup, IsList, 15	Subdivision1
Simple	for IsMapOnSurface, 82
DTIIDTE	

Subdivision2	for IsList, 71
for IsMapOnSurface, 83	VanifyDranantias 122
SymmetryTypeGraph	VerifyProperties, 133
for IsPremaniplex, 57	VertDegrees
Totachodaen 27	for IsManiplex, 41 Vertex, 25
Tetrahedron, 27	•
TightOrientablyRegularPolytopesOfType	VertexFigure
for IsList, 31	for IsManiplex, 40 for IsManiplex, IsInt, 40
Tomotope, 32	*
TopologicalProduct for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 75	VertexFigures for IsManiplex, 40
<u> </u>	-
for IsPoset, IsPoset, 105	VertexFigureSubgroup for IsGroup, 16
ToroidalMap36, 32	VertexList
ToroidalMap44, 32	
ToroidalMap63, 33 TranslatePerm, 129	for IsManiplex, 41 ViewGraph
•	-
TrivialExtension	for IsObject, IsString, 115
for IsManiplex, 66	VoltageGraph
TruncatedCube, 35	for IsGroup IsBarranialay 120
TruncatedDodecahedron, 37	for IsGroup, IsPremaniplex, 120
TruncatedIcosahedron, 35	for IsGroup,IsPremaniplex,IsList, 119
TruncatedOctahedron, 35	VoltageOperator
TruncatedTetrahedron, 34	for IsList, IsString, IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 117
Truncation	for IsList, IsString, IsManiplex, 117
for IsMapOnSurface, 81	for IsVoltageGraph, IsManiplex, 120
TwoToThe	for IsVoltageGraph,IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 121
for IsManiplex, 67	
UniversalExtension	Volute
for IsManiplex, 65	for IsMapOnSurface, 88
for IsManiplex, IsInt, 65	Whirl
UniversalGgi	for IsMapOnSurface, 88
for IsInt, 9	WrappedPosetOperation, 132
for IsList, 9	WriteManiplexesToFile, 122
UniversalPolytope	Wythoffian
for IsInt, 65	for IsList, IsManiplex, 118
UniversalRotationGroup	WythoffLabeledEdges
for IsInt, 16	for IsInt, IsList, 118
for IsList, 17	WythoffSTG
UniversalSggi	for IsInt, IsList, 118
for IsInt, 11	101 10111, 101110, 110
for IsList, 11	XORLists
UnlabeledFlagGraph	for IsList, IsList, 133
for IsGroup, 108	
UnlabeledSimpleGraph	ZigzagLength
for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 113	for IsManiplex, IsInt, 47
UpToDuality	ZigzagVector
oprobaction	for IsManiplex, 47

Zip

for IsMapOnSurface, 85